



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

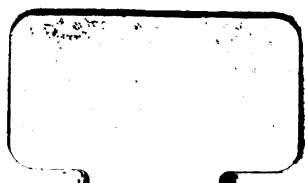
We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>





BTN
Churton

THE KNIGHTAGE
OF
GREAT BRITAIN
AND
IRELAND.



1. Orders of knighthood and
chivalry - G. B. v.

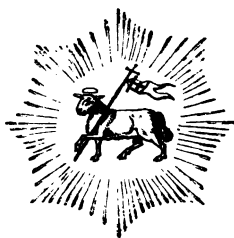
G. D.

COLLECTION OF
WILLIAM LOUNSBURY SHERWOOD.

THE
KNIGHTAGE

493 OF

GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

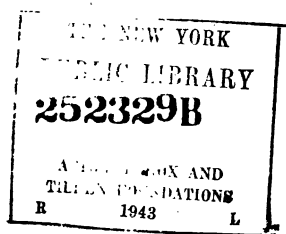


LONDON:
EDWARD CHURTON, 26, HOLLES-STREET.

1841.

1841.

BTN
Churton



LONDON:
BRADBURY AND EVANS, PRINTERS, WHITEFRIARS.



TO

JOHN MAUDE OF MOORHOUSE,

IN THE COUNTY OF YORK, ESQ.

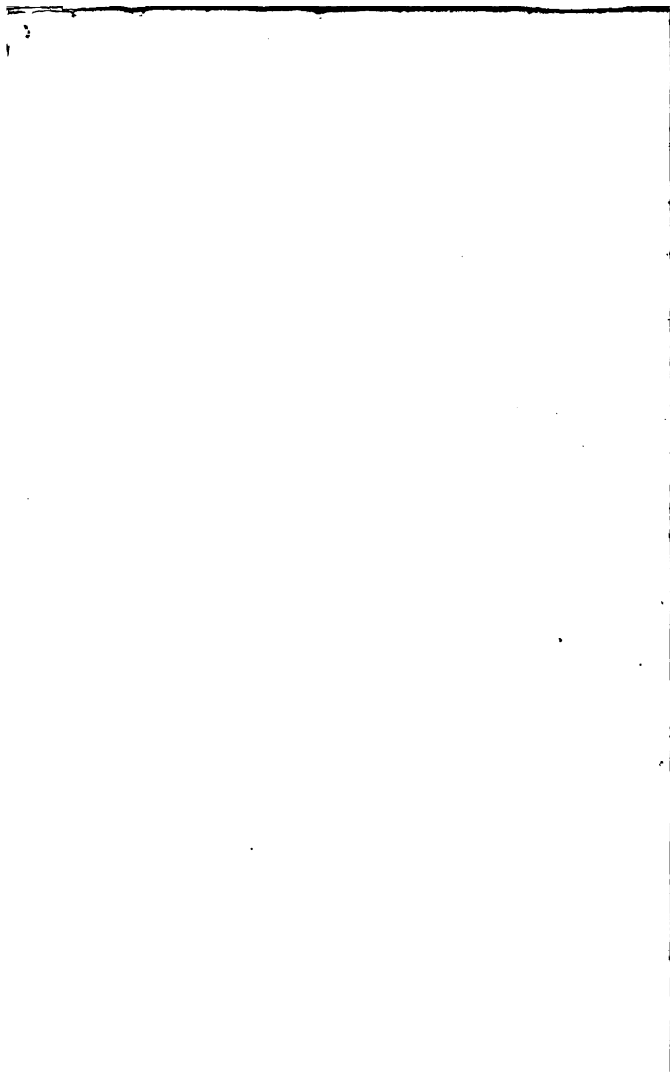
A DESCENDANT OF THE ANCIENT KNIGHTLY FAMILY OF

DE MONTALTO,

This Little Work on Chivalry

IS INSCRIBED.

43 X 79 7



Oh ! tell unto me,
 What news bring you home from the Holy Countrie ?
 And how goes the warfare by Galilee's strand ?
 And how fare our knighthood, the flower of the land ?

It is strange—marvellously strange—that our little bugle should be the first to muster the Knightage Roll of England, although England's chivalrie, "anciente merrie England's," has ever been renowned amongst the most gorgeous and the most gallant in the regal halls and tented fields of Christendom. The banner of St. George is as young to-day as it was five hundred years ago ; and floats as triumphantly on the battlement of Acre in 1840, as it did on the field of Cresci in 1346. Reader, gallant or gentle, join in our hope and our prayer, that it may be as brave and as buoyant five hundred years hence.

Table

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
CHIVALRY, ITS INSTITUTION, ITS INCEN-	
TIVES, AND ITS RESULTS	1
THE ORDER OF ST. JOHN OF JERUSALEM	5
THE ORDER OF THE HOLY SEPULCHRE	6
THE ORDER OF THE TEMPLARS	6
THE TEUTONIC ORDER	7
ORDER OF THE GARTER	10
DESCRIPTION OF THE ORDER—ITS REGULATIONS, OF-	
FICERS, &c.	12
KNIGHTS OF THE ORDER	20
ANGLESEY, MARQUIS OF	22
BUCCLEUCH, DUKE OF	24
CARLISLE, EARL OF	25
CLEVELAND, DUKE OF	25
DERBY, EARL OF	25
DEVONSHIRE, DUKE OF	22
DORSET, DUKE OF	22
EXETER, MARQUIS OF	22
GRAFTON, DUKE OF	23
GREY, EARL	23

	PAGE
HAMILTON, DUKE OF	24
HERTFORD, MARQUIS OF	22
LANSDOWNE, MARQUIS OF	24
LONSDALE, EARL OF	21
NEWCASTLE, DUKE OF	21
NORFOLK, DUKE OF	23
NORTHUMBERLAND, DUKE OF	22
RUTLAND, DUKE OF	20
RICHMOND, DUKE OF	23
SOMERSET, DUKE OF	25
SUTHERLAND, DUKE OF	25
WELLESLEY, MARQUIS OF	21
WELLINGTON, DUKE OF	21
WESTMORELAND, EARL OF	20
ORDER OF THE THISTLE	26
DESCRIPTION OF THE ORDER—ITS RESTITUTION, REGU-	
LATIONS, STATUTES, &c.	28
KNIGHTS OF THE ORDER	36
ABERDEEN, EARL OF	36
ABERGAVENNY, EARL OF	36
AILESBUURY, MARQUIS OF	36
AILSA, MARQUIS OF	36
BREADALBANE, MARQUIS OF	38
CATHCART, EARL	36
ERROL, EARL OF	38
FIFE, EARL OF	38
HUNTLY, MARQUIS OF	37
MELVILLE, VISCOUNT	37
MORAY, EARL OF	38

CONTENTS.

xi

	PAGE
ROSEBURY, EARL OF	38
ROXBURGHE, DUKE OF	38
TWEEDDALE, MARQUIS OF	37
WARWICK, EARL OF	37
ORDER OF ST. PATRICK	40
DESCRIPTION OF THE ORDER, ITS INSTITUTION, &c.	40
KNIGHTS OF THE ORDER	43
CHARLEMONT, EARL OF	45
CLANRICARDE, MARQUIS OF	45
CONYNGHAM, MARQUIS OF	44
CORK AND ORRERY, EARL OF	46
DONEGAL, MARQUIS OF	44
DONOUGHMORE, EARL OF	46
DOWNSHIRE, MARQUIS OF	44
ELY, MARQUIS OF	43
HEADFORT, MARQUIS OF	46
HOWTH, EARL OF	46
LEITRIM, EARL OF	45
LISTOWEL, EARL OF	47
MEATH, EARL OF	44
MILTOWN, EARL OF	47
O'NEIL, EARL OF	43
RODEN, EARL OF	44
SHANNON, EARL OF	43
SLIGO, MARQUIS OF	44
SOUTHWELL, VISCOUNT	46
TALBOT, EARL	44
THOMOND, MARQUIS OF	43

	PAGE
ORDER OF THE BATH	48
DESCRIPTION OF THE ORDER—ITS INSTITUTION, REGU-	
LATIONS, &c.	48
KNIGHTS GRAND CROSSES OF THE ORDER (alphabeti-	
cally arranged)	53
KNIGHTS COMMANDERS OF THE ORDER (alphabeti-	
cally arranged)	114
COMPANIONS OF THE ORDER	114
ORDER OF ST. MICHAEL AND ST. GEORGE .	128
DESCRIPTION OF THE ORDER—ITS INSTITUTION, REGU-	
LATIONS, &c.	128
KNIGHTS OF THE ORDER	131
KNIGHTS BACHELORS (alphabetically arranged)	134

ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD.

LIST OF THE ORDERS, AND THEIR ABBREVIATIONS.

BRITISH.

K.G.	Knight of the Garter.
K.T.	Knight of the Thistle.
K.P.	Knight of St. Patrick.
G.C.B.	Knight Grand Cross of the Bath.
K.C.B.	Knight Commander of the Bath.
C.B.	Companion of the Bath.

FOREIGN.

HANOVER.

G.C.H.	Knight Grand Cross of the Guelphic Order.
K.C.H.	Knight Commander of the Guelphic Order.
K.H.	Knight of the Guelphic Order.

AUSTRIA.

K.L.	Knight of Leopold.
K.M.T.	Knight of St. Maria Theresa.

ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD.

RUSSIA.

- K.A. Knight of St. Andrew.
K.A.N. Knight of St. Alexander Newski.
K.S.A. Knight of St. Anne.
K.S.G. Knight of St. George.
K.S.W. Knight of St. Wladimir.

SPAIN.

- K.G.F. Knight of the Golden Fleece.
K.C.S. Knight of Charles the Third.
K.F. Knight of Ferdinand.

PORTUGAL.

- K.B.A. St. Bento d'Avis.
K.T.S. Knight of the Tower and Sword.

PRUSSIA.

- K.B.E. Knight of the Black Eagle.
K.R.E. Knight of the Red Eagle.
K.M.M. Order of Military Merit.

SWEDEN.

- K.G.V. Knight of Gustavus Vasa.
K.P.S. Knight of the Polar Star.
K.S. Knight of the Sword.

POLAND.

- K.S.P. Knight of St. Stanislaus.
K.W.E. Knight of the White Eagle.

K.C.	Knight of the Crescent, in Turkey.
K.E.	Elephant, in Denmark.
K.S.F.	St. Ferdinand and of Merit, in Sicily.
K.J.	St. Joachim, of Naples.
K.M.	Knight of Malta.
K.M.H.	Merit in Holstein.
K.M.J.	Maximilian Joseph in Bavaria.
K.S.E.	St. Esprit, in France.
K.S.L.	Sun and Lion, in Persia.
K.W.	William, in the Netherlands.
K.S.M.G.	St. Michael and St. George, of the Ionian Isles.

It should be observed, that the only Foreign Orders enumerated, are those actually conferred upon British subjects.

70



The Knightage
OF
GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

“————— Chevalrie,
Trough, and honour, freedome, and courtesie.”—CHAUCER.

CHIVALRY, though perchance founded in caprice, and productive of occasional extravagance, exercised a very considerable influence in refining the manners of the European nations during the eleventh, twelfth, and thirteenth centuries. Its institution, properly so called, cannot be traced farther back than the eleventh, when the rudiments of the “Laws of the Order” may be found in the decisions of the famous Council of Clermont. Religion, valor, and gallantry, were blended in its formation; humanity, cour-

tesy, justice, and honour, were its characteristic qualities ; the enthusiastic zeal produced by religion served to give it singular energy, and to carry it even to a romantic excess. " Men," says a very distinguished historian, " were trained to knight-hood by long previous discipline ; they were admitted into the order by solemnities no less devout than pompous ; every person of noble birth courted the honour, it was deemed a distinction superior to royalty, and monarchs were found to receive it from the hands of private gentlemen *." Another elegant writer, Lord Lyttleton, observes, " that the brightest virtues which dignified either the history of this nation or that of any other people in the whole Christian world were chiefly derived from this source. Had it not been for the spirit of chivalry, the corruption of religion, the want of all good learning, the superstition, the ferocity, the barbarism of the times, would have extinguished all virtue and sense of humanity, as well as all generous sentiments of honour in the hearts of the nobility and gentry of Europe ; nor could they have been able to resist the military enthusiasm of the Saracens and Turks, without the aid of another kind of fanaticism which was excited and nourished in them by means of that spirit."

With the advance too of chivalry progressed

* It is impossible not to be reminded here of the answer which Charles VI. gave to his father when he offered him the choice of a crown of gold or of a helmet, as the badge of that chivalry which he professed to, Admirp. " Monseigneur," exclaimed the young prince with energy, " donnez-moi le casque et gardez votre couronne."

literature and science, and that purity of feeling and enthusiastic love of all that is good and generous, which inspired so many a poet's lay :—

The gentle Surrey loved his lyre—
 Who has not heard of Surrey's fame !
 His was the hero's soul of fire.
 And his the bard's immortal name,
 And his was love exalted high,
 By all the glow of chivalry.

To ascertain the true origin of the orders of knighthood, we must go back to the time of the Crusades, when a love of the Christian faith was the very soul of chivalry, and when the noble and enterprising of Europe hastened to Palestine. "The Cross of Christ," says the elegant author of the *Broad Stone of Honour*, "was no sooner lifted up as the standard under which the defenders of the faith were to rally, than all Europe was united in a band of brothers to worship the Saviour of mankind. Germany, France, and England, poured forth the flower of their youth and nobility; men who were led by no base interest or selfish expectation, but who went with single hearts renouncing the dearest blessings of their country and station to defend the cause that they loved, and to protect from insult and wrong the persecuted servants of their Saviour.

*Chevaliers en ce monde cy
 Ne peuvent vivre sans soucy :
 Ils doivent le peuple défendre,
 Et leur sange pour la foi espandre."*

The cardinal qualities exacted from the "preux

chevalier" are well expressed in an old French knightly rhyme.

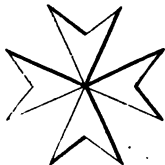
A Dieu mon ame,
Ma vie au roi,
Mon cœur aux dames,
L'honneur pour moi.

Arrayed with his hauberk and lance, and mounted on his gallant charger, attended by his faithful squire and men-at-arms, and distinguished



by his banner and armorial coat, the knight pursued his pilgrimage to the Holy Land, bound by his oath to despise the allurements of ease and pleasure, and courting from inclination hostility and danger: his course was marked by deeds of daring and almost incredible prowess; when his vow was performed or his religious passion satiated in fruitless victories hardly known at home, but, as he believed, registered as merits in heaven, the holy conqueror returned to his native land, by a route often more dangerous and through adventures more extraordinary than had

occurred on his journey from it, and brought back with him a restlessness of disposition and incurable love of martial employment which such a life could not fail to create. With the Crusades then arose the first orders of knighthood during the 12th century, when the piety and humanity of some merchants of Amalfi, who traded in Judea, induced them to build an hospital dedicated to St. John the Almoner, for the reception of the pilgrims who frequented the Holy Sepulchre, and



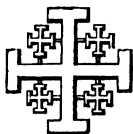
thus they originated the Hospitalers of St. John, who, when the Princes of the West entered the Holy Land, joined the banner of the Crusade, and became, in the sequel, under the designation of knights of Rhodes, and afterwards of

Malta, the most essential bulwark against the progress of the Ottoman arms. The influence of this celebrated order extended throughout the whole of Europe, and comprised eight languages, those of the different nations of which the order was composed, namely Provence, Auvergne, France, Italy, Arragon, Germany, Castile, and England. Ashmole states that at one period the power of the Knights of St. John was so great, that "they possessed in Christendom about 19,000 manors." In England their Prior sat in parliament as the first baron of the kingdom; Prior hospitalis Sancti Johannis de Jerusalem. They wore the black habit of St. Augustin originally, with a plain white cross on the breast, but

subsequently with one of eight points. The cross in time of war was on a scarlet cassock,

—On his breast a silver cross he bore,
The dear remembrance of his dying Lord,
For whose sweet sake that glorious badge he wore,
And dead (as living) ever him adored.

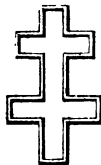
Almost contemporaneously, certain Canons Regular of St. Augustin, who, during the rule of the Saracens, had been entrusted with the preservation of the tomb of our Saviour, imitated the example of the Hospitalers of St. John, and



formed themselves into an order, assuming the title of Knights of the Holy Sepulchre. They gained celebrity by their valour during the time of the Christian kings of Jerusalem, but on the loss of the

Holy Land, they took refuge in Perugia, and were incorporated with the Knights of Rhodes. Their ensign was "Arg. a cross potent, or, with a little cross between each of the principal angles."

To the order of the Sepulchre succeeded that of the Knight Templars, founded by Geoffrey of St. Omer, and Hugh de Paganis, who in conjunction with other pious persons formed a society for the purpose of protecting the highways to Jerusalem. King Baldwin allowed them to erect an hospital near the Temple of the Sepulchre, and hence they derived their designation. Their fame for martial prowess soon spread throughout Europe, and acquired for them great riches and

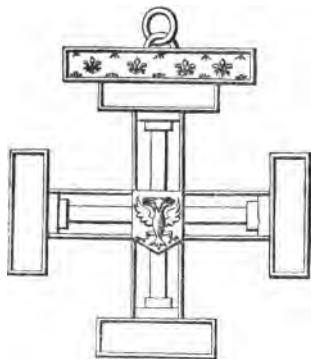


vast endowments; in all probability the chief cause of the destruction of the order which was accomplished by the machinations of Philip the Fair in 1312. The Knight Templars, according to Dugdale, wore linen coifs, like the serjeants at law, and red caps close over them; on their bodies shirts of mail and swords girded on with a broad belt, over all they had a white cloak reaching to the ground, with a cross on their left shoulder. Their first settlement in England was in Holborn, London, but, from the reign of Henry II., they chiefly resided in the Temple, Fleet-street, which they built as well as the church,* after the exact plan of the Temple at Jerusalem, in the year 1185. The Badge of the Order was a Patriarchal Cross, enamelled red, and edged with gold.

The Teutonic order, created in the same year as that of the Templars, owed its origin to the piety of a German nobleman, who, in the time of the holy war, resided in Jerusalem and erected there an hospital for the reception and maintenance of pilgrims of his own nation. This foundation soon became enriched by the donations of its German visitants, and the brethren assumed the designation of Teutonic Knights of the Hospital of our Lady of the Germans of Jerusalem. About the year 1230, Conrad, Duke of Suabia, inviting them into Europe, assigned to their use the territory of Culm, and they eventually suc-

* For an historical account of the Temple Church we refer to the recent work of that able architect, Mr. Godwin.

ceeded in the conquest of Prussia, which they possessed until 1525, when Albert of Brandenburg, their last Grand Master, became feudatory to Sigismond, king of Poland, who created him 1st Duke of Prussia. From him the present Royal family of that country derive their right. The Teutonic Knights wore a white mantle, and had for a badge a cross potent sa. charged with

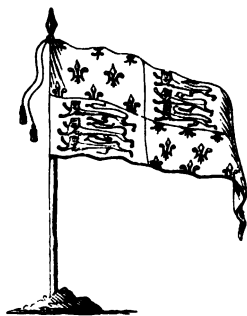


another cross double potent, or surcharged with an escutcheon of the empire, the principal cross surmounted by a chief az. semée of France. The original badge assigned by the Emperor, Henry VI., was a cross potent sa., to which John, King of Jerusalem, added the cross double potent gold : the Emperor Frederic gave them the imperial eagle, and St. Louis augmented the badge with the chief az. semée of fleurs de lis.

In addition to the foregoing, various other orders

arose in the different kingdoms of Europe, but especially in Spain and France, where chivalry appears to have earliest taken root, and to have flourished in its flower and pride. Who has not read with admiration and delight of the gallant exploits of the knightly warriors of St. James and Calatrava, or where, in the whole range of modern history, can we discover aught comparable with the deeds of a St. Louis, a Du Guesclin, or a Bayard? In England, chivalry was of later birth, and slower growth, nor until the intercourse with France became familiar, were the English knights of much celebrity*. In the inglorious reigns of John and Henry III. the order declined, but revived with Edward I., one of the most accomplished knights of the age, and it shone with increased splendour

* There were formerly two kinds of knights; *Knights Banneret*, those on whom the honour of knighthood was conferred under the Royal *Banner* displayed, and *Knights Bachelor*, the lower grade, or, as the word implies, *Bas chevaliers*. The last Knight Banneret was Sir James Smith, thus rewarded for recovering the king's standard after the battle of Edgehill. Something similar to a restoration of the rank occurred in 1773, when, at a naval review at Portsmouth, George III. knighted, under the Royal Banner, Admirals Pye and Spry, (grand-uncle of the present Sir Samuel Thomas Spry, M.P. of Place and Tregolls;) and Captains Knight, Bickerton, and Vernon.



amid the achievements of his grandson Edward III. This distinguished prince having laid claim to the crown of France, resolved, while he invited into his service the most enterprising and valiant of the subjects of other sovereigns, to inspire into his own a spirit of enterprise equally gallant and daring. With this view he proclaimed many gorgeous tournaments, at which strangers skilled "in deeds of martial fame" were entertained, honoured, and rewarded; and as a farther impetus followed the institution of the

Order of the Garter,

Of which the Black Prince, Edward's own renowned son, was the first knight, while all enrolled with him had rendered their names conspicuous in feats of arms. Camden gives the following list of those noble persons who were the original Knights of the Garter, and are designated founders of the Order: Edward III. King of England; Edward, Prince of Wales; Henry, Duke of Lancaster; Thomas, Earl of Warwick; Piers Captain de Beauch; Ralph, Earl of Stafford; William, Earl of Salisbury; Roger, Earl of March; John Lisle, Bartholomew Burghersh, John Beauchamp, John de Mohun, Hugh Courtenay, Thomas Holland, John Grey, Robert Fitzsimon, Miles Stapleton, Thomas Wale, Hugh Wrottesley, Nele Loring, John Chandos, James de Audley, Otho Holland, Henry Ewe, Sauchet Dabridgecourt, William Paynel.

This illustrious order was instituted, according to the testimony of Camden, on the occa-

sion of the battle of Cressy, Edward ordering his garter to be displayed as a signal for the onset, in commemoration whereof, continues the same learned author, he made a garter the principal ornament of the order, erected in memory of his signal victory, and a symbol of the indissoluble union of the knights. A popular tradition prevails, but it is not supported by any ancient authority, that the order was instituted in honour of a garter of Joan Countess of Salisbury, which her ladyship is stated to have dropped in dancing at a court ball, and which King Edward picked up, remarking in French to some courtiers, who smiled at the circumstance, "*Honi soit qui mal y pense ;*" and adding, that shortly after they should see that garter advanced to so high an honour that they would account themselves happy to wear it. Be the origin of its institution, however, what it may, no lay order in Europe is so ancient, none more illustrious. Emperors, kings, and princes, have been enrolled as its companions ; and warriors, statesmen, and patriots, the bravest, the ablest, and the purest, have been honoured with its insignia.

ORDER OF THE GARTER.

THE Order comprises the Sovereign and twenty-five companions, styled Knights of the Garter; and for their regulation and governance, a body of statutes was ordained by the founder, to which have been since added two other bodies of statutes, one established by Henry V., the other by Henry VIII. The principal Officers of the Order are five in number :

THE PRELATE. Charles Richard Sumner, D.D., Bishop of Winchester.

THE CHANCELLOR. Richard Bagot, D.D., Bishop of Oxford.

THE REGISTRAR. The Hon. and Rev. Dr. Hobart, Dean of Windsor.

THE GARTER KING OF ARMS. Sir William Woods, Knt.

THE USHER OF BLACK ROD. Sir Augustus Clifford, Bart., C.B.

PRELATE OF THE GARTER.

The prelate is the first and premier officer : his office is as ancient as the institution, and is of great honour ; but there is neither salary nor pecuniary fee attached. Apartments are allotted



in Windsor Castle, on the north side, called Winchester Tower, and as often as the Prelate goes thither, he is allowed court livery for himself and servants, according to the degree of an earl. This office vests in the Bishop of Winchester for the time being.

By his oath, he is to be present at all chapters whereunto he is summoned, to report all things truly, to take the scrutiny faithfully and present it to the Sovereign, to keep secret the counsels of the Order, to promote and maintain the honour of it. His Lordship takes place in parliament, *ex officio*, next to the Bishop of Durham.

By a warrant under signet of the Order, dated 19th. February, 13 Charles II., the Prelate had assigned him for his livery of the Order, one robe of purple velvet, containing eighteen yards, and ten yards of white taffety for lining, as also the arms of St. George within the Garter, having laces, buttons, and tassels, of purple silk and Venice gold. He is to wear this robe yearly, on the Vigil and day of St. George, whether it be in parliament, or any other solemn occasion or festival whatever. The privileges attached to the prelate are, that his place in all proceedings and ceremonies of the Order is on the right hand of the Chancellor, and his arms are impaled with those of his see, surrounded with the Garter.

When he is not invested with his robe, he wears a scutcheon of the arms of St. George, but not encircled with pearls and stones.

CHANCELLOR OF THE GARTER.

This office vests in the Bishop of Salisbury for the time being. The chancellor has custody of the Great Seal of the Order, and takes place and precedence in all ceremonies and sessions next the Prelate; in all assemblies he ranks after the Knights and Privy Councillors, and before the Chancellor of the Exchequer. The statutes allow him apartments in Windsor Castle, in the south-west tower, and in the lower ward called Chancellor's Tower.

His oath, robe, and livery, in the Sovereign's court, are the same as the Prelate's: his office is not only to seal original statutes, appointed to remain perpetually in Windsor Castle, but also those copies, of which each Knight-Companion is obliged to have one, are in his keeping, with letters of license, mandates, and certificates relating to the Order.

The Chancellor's badge of distinction is a medal of gold, enamelled with a red rose, within a garter of blue enamel, with the motto, "HONI SOIT QUI MAL Y PENSE;" and on the reverse thereof, St. George enamelled within the Garter, pendant to a purple riband or gold chain.

REGISTRAR OF THE GARTER.

The Registrar was one of the three officers constituted at the first institution of the Order. His mantle is crimson satin, lined with taffety, and a scutcheon of St. George's arms, embroidered on the left shoulder, but not encircled with a Garter,

having tassels the same as the Prelate and Chancellor.

He has apartments in the castle of Windsor: on his breast is a red book of the Order, with this device, two pens in saltire, within the Garter.

GARTER.

The fourth officer of the Order is Garter, instituted by Henry V., with the advice and consent of all the Knights-Companions, and is the principal officer within the College of Arms, and chief of the Heralds.

The services enjoined him, relating to the Order, were, in preceding times, performed by the Windsor Herald of Arms, an officer created by King Edward III.

His robe is the same as the Registrar; he wears pendant to a chain a gold medal enamelled with the Sovereign's Arms, impaled with the Cross of St. George, surrounded with the Garter, and crowned with an imperial crown.

BLACK ROD.

The fifth officer is the Black Rod, instituted by the founder, and according to the statutes, he is to be a gentleman of blood and arms, born within the Sovereign's dominions, and if not a Knight at his admission into the office, he is to be knighted; and for the honour of the Order, he is appointed the Chief Usher in the kingdom.

In a Chapter held at Whitehall the 13th February, 6 Charles I., it was decreed, that the office of the Black Rod should thenceforth suc-

cessively, as soon as the same should become void, be annexed to some one of the Gentlemen Ushers, Daily Waiters, whom the Sovereign should appoint.

The oath given to this officer (temp. Henry VIII.) was "truly and faithfully to observe and keep all the points of the statutes of the Order as to him belonged and appertained." His mantle is the same as the Registrar and Garter. It was ordained that he or his deputy should carry a Black Rod (whence he hath his title) before the Sovereign or his deputy, at the feast of St. George, within the Castle of Windsor, and at other solemnities and chapters of the Order; on the top of the Rod there ought to be set a Lion of England. This Rod serves instead of a mace, and has the same authority to apprehend delinquents, and such as have offended against the statutes of the Order.

Black Rod has assigned him a gold badge, to be worn pendent to a chain or riband before his breast; a knot (like those on the collar of the Order) encompassed with the Garter and Motto, being alike on both sides.

There is a house in Windsor Castle granted to this officer by letters patent during life. It is situated on the south side of the Castle, in the middle ward. By the constitution, he is granted Baron's service at the church, and livery thereto appertaining.

King Charles I. annexed to this officer the little Park of Windsor for ever; and not to be disposed of but under the Great Seal of the Order, and

that only to the Usher of the Order for the time being.

The habit and ensigns of the Order consist of a surcoat, garter, mantle, hood, george, collar, cap, and feathers: the first four were assigned by the founder Edward III., the others by Henry VIII. The motto on the garter and star is "HONI SOIT QUI MAL Y PENSE." The garter is of blue velvet, bordered with gold. The George is the figure of St. George on horseback, in armour, encountering a dragon, with a tilting spear, the whole of gold, enamelled: it is worn across the left shoulder, pendent to a dark or garter-blue riband. The collar is of gold, weighing thirty ounces troy weight, and contains twenty-six garters, enamelled ppr. in each a rose gu, and as many knots, enamelled white, to which is pendent the George, as above. Charles I. ordained that the knights should always, in public, wear, embroidered on the left side of their coats or cloaks, the cross of St. George surmounted with the garter, with rays of silver, forming a star of eight points.

MOTTO—HONI SOIT QUI MAL Y PENSE.

KNIGHTS OF THE ORDER.

WITH THE DATES OF THEIR ELECTIONS INDICATED BY
THE LETTER E.

 THE SOVEREIGN.

Duke of Cumberland (King of Hanover), E. 1786.

Duke of Sussex, E. 1786.

Duke of Cambridge, E. 1786.

Prince George of Cumberland (Crown Prince of Hanover), E. 1835.

Prince of Saxe-Cobourg (King of the Belgians), E. 1816.

William, King of the Netherlands, E. 1814.

Emperor of Russia, E. 1827.

King of Wurtemberg, E. 1830.

Duke of Saxe-Meiningen, E. 1831.

Duke of Brunswick, E. 1831.

Duke of Saxe-Cobourg and Gotha, E. 1838.

Prince of Leinungen, E. 1837.

Prince Albert of Saxe-Cobourg and Gotha, E. 1840.

1. John Fane, EARL OF WESTMORELAND, Lord Privy Seal for several years, from 1797 to 1827 : *b.* Jan. 1, 1759 ; *E.* 1793 ; *m.* 1st, in 1782, Sarah Anne, only dau. of Robert Child, Esq. ; and 2ndly, in 1800, Jane, dau. and coheir of Richd. H. Saunders, M.D., by both of whom his Lordship has issue. *Seat*—Appleshorne, Northamptonshire.

2. John Henry Manners, DUKE OF RUTLAND, Lord-Lieutenant of the County of Leicester : *b.* 4th Jan. 1778 ; *E.* 1803 ; *m.* in 1799, Lady Elizabeth Howard ; and has issue. His Grace, chief of the great House of Manners,

is grandson of the gallant Marquess of Granby, so pre-eminently distinguished at the battle of Minden. *Seat*—Belvoir Castle, Leicestershire.

3. William Lowther, EARL OF LONSDALE, Lord-Lieutenant of the counties of Cumberland and Westmoreland : *b.* 29th Dec. 1757 ; *E.* 1807 ; *m.* in 1781, Augusta, dau. of John, 9th Earl of Westmoreland ; and has issue. *Seat*—Lowther Castle, Westmoreland.

4. Richard Colley Wellesley, MARQUIS WELLESLEY : *b.* 20th June, 1760 ; *E.* 1810 ; *m.* 1st, in 1794, Hyacinthe Gabrielle, dau. of Mons. Pierre Roland ; and, 2dly, in 1825, Marianne, dau. of Richd. Caton, Esq., and widow of Robert Patterson, Esq. His lordship gained great distinction as Governor-General of India, where he triumphed over the Sultan Tippoo, and destroyed the Empire of Mysore. In 1809, he went as Ambassador to the Central Junta of Spain, then assembled at Cadiz, and on his return from the embassy, became Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, and was installed a Knight of the Garter.

5. Henry Pelham Pelham Clinton, DUKE OF NEWCASTLE : *b.* 31st Jan. 1785 ; *E.* 1812 ; *m.* in 1807, Georgiana Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Miller Mundy, Esq. ; and has issue. *Seat*—Clumber, Notts.

6. Arthur Wellesley, DUKE OF WELLINGTON, Field Marshal in the Army, Constable of the Tower, and Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports : *b.* 1st May, 1769 ; *E.* 1813, the year in which his lordship defeated Joseph Buonaparte and Marshal Jourdan at Vittoria. (See Mr. SOANE's interesting and admirably condensed "Life of the Duke of Wellington," for full details of his Grace's brilliant services. ;) *m.* in 1806, Catherine, dau. of Lord Longford ; and has issue. *Seat*—Strathfieldsay, Hants.

7. Henry William Paget, MARQUIS OF ANGLESEY, G.C.B., a General in the Army, and Colonel of the Queen's Own Regiment of Hussars : *b.* 17th May, 1768 ; *E.* 1818. The Marquis, whose earliest military service was in the first campaigns of the British army in Flanders, under the Duke of York, distinguished himself in an eminent degree during the Peninsular War as the gallant leader of the Cavalry Brigade, and contributed mainly to the glorious result of Waterloo. He has been twice Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland. The Marquis *m.* 1st, in 1795, Caroline Elizabeth, dau. of George, Earl of Jersey ; and, 2ndly, Charlotte, dau. of Charles, Earl of Cadogan ; by both of whom he has issue. *Seat*—Beautesert, Staffordshire.

8. Hugh Percy, DUKE OF NORTHUMBERLAND, Lord-Lieutenant of Northumberland, Chancellor of the University of Cambridge, Constable of Launceston Castle, &c. ; *b.* 20th April, 1785 ; *E.* 1819 ; *m.* in 1817, Charlotte Florentia, dau. of Edward, 1st Earl of Powis. *Seat*—Alnwick Castle, Northumberland.

9. Francis Charles Seymour Conway, MARQUIS OF HERTFORD, Warden of the Stannaries, and Vice-Admiral of the Duchy of Cornwall : *b.* 11th March, 1777 ; *E.* 1822 ; *m.* in 1798, Maria Fagniani ; and has issue. *Seat*—Ragley, co. Warwick.

10. Charles Germain, DUKE OF DORSET, Master of the Horse to George IV. : *b.* 27th Aug. 1767 ; *E.* 1826. His Grace is son of the celebrated Lord George Germain. *Seat*—Drayton, Northamptonshire.

11. William Spencer Cavendish, DUKE OF DEVONSHIRE, Lord-Lieutenant of the County of Derby, and formerly Lord Chamberlain of the Household : *b.* 21st May, 1790 ; *E.* 1827. *Seat*—Chatsworth, co. Derby.

12. Brownlow Cecil, MARQUESS OF EXETER, Grand

Almoner at the coronation of George IV. : *b.* 2nd July, 1795 ; *E.* 1827 ; *m.* in 1824, Isabella, dau. of William Stephen Poyntz, Esq. ; and has issue. His lordship is the descendant and representative of William Cecil, the memorable Lord Treasurer Burghley. *Seat*—Burghley, near Stamford.

13. Charles Gordon Lennox, DUKE OF RICHMOND, Chancellor of Marischal College, Aberdeen, and recently one of the Ministers of the Crown : *b.* 3rd Aug. 1791 ; *E.* 1829 ; *m.* in 1817, Caroline, eldest dau. of the Marquess of Anglesey ; and has issue. His Grace, a Colonel in the Army actively engaged during the latter years of the war, descends from Charles Lennox, an illegitimate son of King Charles II. by Louise de Querouaille, Duchess of Portsmouth and Aubigny. *Seat*—Goodwood, Sussex.

14. Charles Grey, EARL GREY, first Lord of the Treasury from 1830 to 1834 : *b.* 13th March, 1764 ; *E.* 1831 ; *m.* in 1794, Mary Elizabeth, only dau. of William Lord Ponsonby ; and has issue. Upon the accession of the Whig administration in 1806, this distinguished statesman took office as first Lord of the Admiralty, and was afterwards, at the decease of Mr. Fox, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs. In 1830, he became Prime Minister. *Seat*—Howick, co. Northumberland.

15. Bernard Edward Howard, DUKE OF NORFOLK, Earl Marshal of England : *b.* 21st Nov. 1765 ; *E.* 1834 ; *m.* in 1789, Lady Elizabeth Belasyse, and by her (from whom he was divorced, and who wedded, 2ndly, Richard Earl of Lucan) his Grace has one son. *Seat*—Arundel Castle, Surrey.

16. George Henry Fitzroy, DUKE OF GRAFTON, Lord-Lieutenant of the County of Suffolk : *b.* 14th Jan. 1760 ; *E.* 1834 ; *m.* in 1784, Charlotte Maria, dau. of James, 2nd Earl of Waldegrave ; and has issue. Henry Fitzroy,

first Duke of Grafton, K.G., was illegitimate son of Charles II. by Barbara, Duchess of Cleveland. *Seat*—Euston Hall, Suffolk.

17. Walter Francis Montagu Douglas Scott, DUKE OF BUCCLEUCH and QUEENSBERRY, President of the Body Guard of Royal Archers : *b.* 25th Nov. 1806 ; *E.* 1835 ; *m.* in 1829, Lady Charlotte Thynne ; and has issue. His Grace directly descends from James, the ill-fated Duke of Monmouth, by Anne, Duchess of Buccleuch, his wife, esteemed the greatest heiress of her time ; and from her the present Duke derives his honours and vast estates. *Seat*—Dalkeith, co. Edinburgh.

18. Alexander Hamilton, DUKE OF HAMILTON and BRANDON, Keeper of Holyrood House : *b.* 3rd Oct. 1767 ; *E.* 1836 ; *m.* in 1810, Susan Euphemia, dau. of William Beckford, Esq. ; and has issue. His Grace, a Hamilton by female descent, is Chief of the Douglasses of Scotland. *Seat*—Hamilton Palace, co. Linlithgow.

19. Henry Petty Fitzmaurice, MARQUESS OF LANSDOWNE, Lord President of the Council : *b.* 2nd July, 1780 ; *E.* 1836 ; *m.* 1808, Louisa Emma, daughter of Henry Thomas, 2nd Earl of Ilchester ; and has issue. His Lordship is son of William, second Earl of Shelburne (afterwards Marquess of Lansdowne), who succeeded Lord Rockingham as Prime Minister. In 1806, he received the appointment of Chancellor of the Exchequer under the Fox and Grenville administration ; and in the same year succeeded Mr. Pitt in the representation of the University of Cambridge. In 1827, Lord Lansdowne formed part of Mr. Canning's Government as Secretary of State for the Home Department ; was Foreign Secretary under Lord Goderich, and is now Lord President of the Council. *Seat*—Bowood, Wilts.

20. George Howard, EARL OF CARLISLE, Lord-Lieutenant of the East Riding of Yorkshire, and formerly a Minister of the Crown : *b.* 17th Sept. 1773 ; *E.* 1837 ; *m.* 1801, Georgiana, eldest daughter of William, 5th Duke of Devonshire ; and has several children. Lord William Howard, the gallant Warden of the Western Marches, second son of Thomas, fourth Duke of Norfolk, founded the noble House of Carlisle. The present Earl held office as a Commissioner for the Affairs of India in 1806 ; was first Commissioner of Woods and Forests in Mr. Canning's Administration ; and had a seat in the Cabinet of Lord Grey. *Seat*—Castle Howard, Yorkshire.

21. Edward Adolphus Seymour, DUKE OF SOMERSET ; *b.* 24th Feb. 1775 ; *E.* 1837 ; *m.* 1st, 1800, Lady Charlotte Hamilton ; and, 2ndly, 1836, Margaret, dau. of Sir Michael Shaw Stewart ; and has issue. *Seat*—Maiden Bradley, Wilts.

22. Edward Smith Stanley, EARL OF DERBY, Lord-Lieutenant of Lancashire : *b.* 21st April, 1775 ; *E.* 1839 ; *m.* 1798, Charlotte Margaret, dau. of the Rev. Geoffrey Hornby ; and has issue. *Seat*—Knowsley Hall, Lancashire.

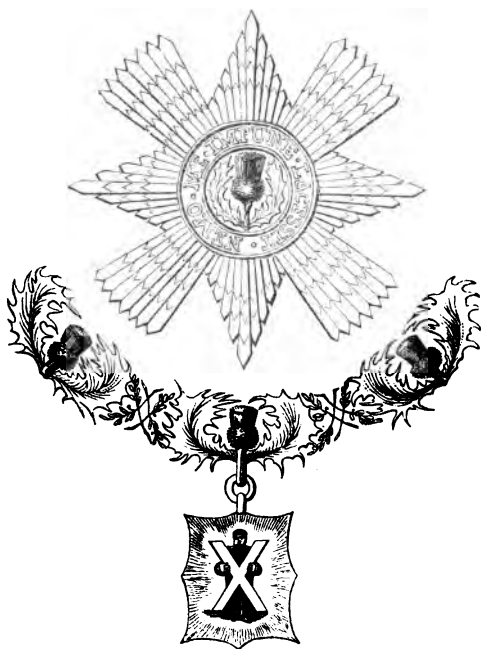
23. William Henry Vane, DUKE OF CLEVELAND, Lord-Lieutenant of the County of Durham : *b.* 27th July, 1766 ; *E.* 1839 ; *m.* 1st, 1787, Lady Katharine Powlett ; and, 2ndly, 1813, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Russell, Esq. By the former only his Grace has issue. *Seat*—Raby Castle, co. Durham.

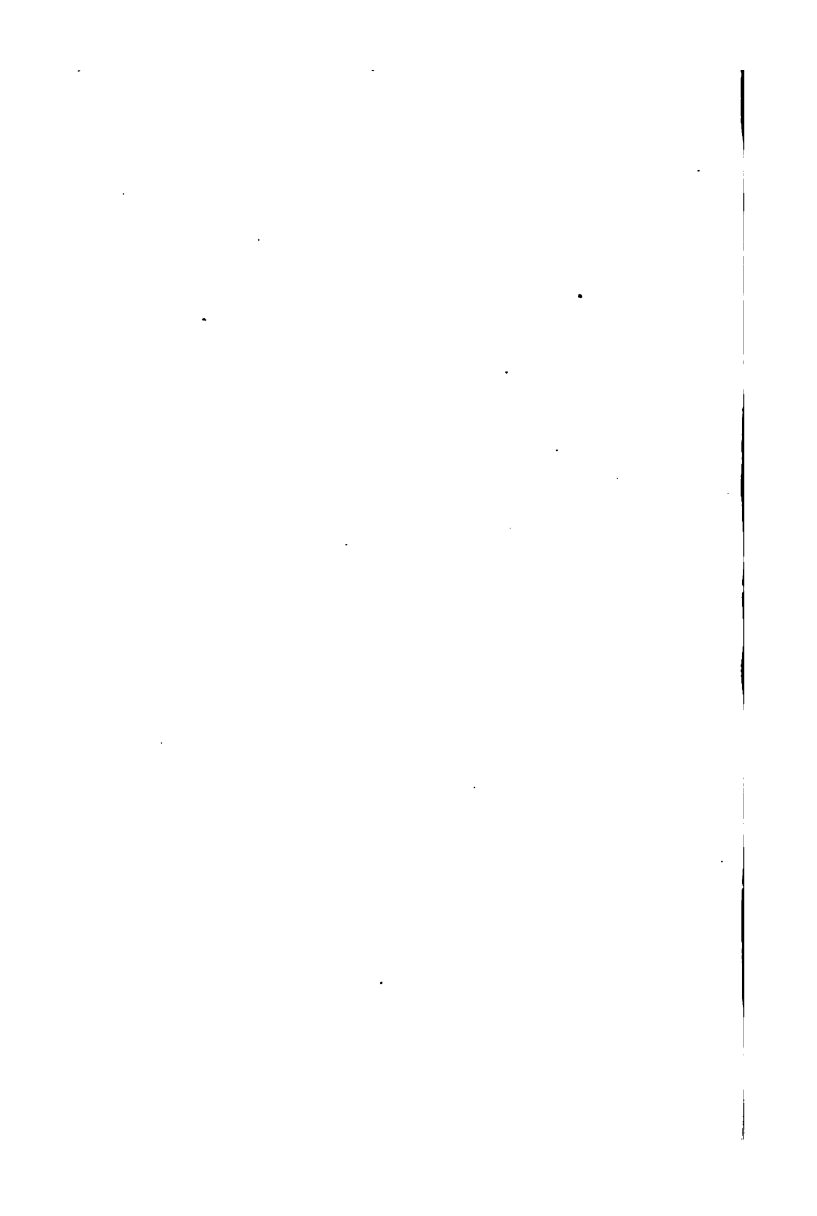
24. George Granville Leveson Gower, DUKE OF SUTHERLAND, Lord Lieutenant, co. Sutherland ; *b.* 8th Aug. 1786 ; *E.* 1840 ; *m.* 1823, Harriet Elizabeth Georgiana, dau. of the 6th Earl of Carlisle ; and has issue. *Seat*—Trentham, co. Stafford.

ORDER OF THE THISTLE.

THE Order of the THISTLE OF ST. ANDREW was instituted, according to John Lesley, Bishop of Ross, by Achaius, King of Scots, in commemoration of the appearance in the heavens of a bright cross, in the form of that whereon St. Andrew suffered martyrdom, seen by Achaius the night preceding the victory he achieved over Athelstan of England. It is further related that the Scottish king went, after the battle, to the kirk of St. Andrew in solemn procession, and returned thanks to God and his Apostle for the success of his arms, promising that he and his posterity should ever have the figure of that Cross in their ensigns or banners.

Favin states that Achaius instituted the order in honour of the famous league concluded by him with Charlemagne: but the learned Nisbet, rejecting these traditional assertions, gives the year 1500 as the period of its institution. The sudden death of JAMES V., and the troubles that overshadowed the reign of his successor the unhappy Mary Stuart, nearly extinguished the Order, which continued neglected until restored by JAMES VII., who, in 1687, issued his warrant for letters patent





to be passed for "reviving and renewing the Order of the Thistle." Thus re-organised, it continued to flourish during the remainder of his Majesty's reign, but, with the accession of William and Mary, was again laid aside and again remained dormant until finally resuscitated temp. Queen Anne, when the following statutes passed and still are in force :

Statutes and Orders of the most ancient Order of the Thistle, revived by her Majesty Anne, by the Grace of God Queen of Scotland, England, France, and Ireland, Defender of the Faith, Sovereign of the said Order, for the better regulating the Proceedings and Solemnities thereof, in all the circumstances thereunto belonging.

"In the first place, we think fit to continue the ancient number of knights, to wit, twelve brethren, with ourselves the Sovereign of the said Most Noble Order, to be the precise number of that order in all time coming.

"That the Sovereign's habit be such as they shall think fit at any time hereafter to appoint. That the habit of the brethren of this Order be a doublet and trunk hose of cloth of silver, stockings of pearl-coloured silk, with white leather shoes ; garters and shoestrings of green and silver ; the breeches and sleeves of the doublet decently garnished with silver and green ribands ; a surcoat of purple velvet, lined with white taffeta, girt about the middle with a purple sword-belt, edged with gold, and a buckle of gold, at which a sword

with a gilted hilt, whereof the shell is to be in the form of the badge of the Order, and the pommel in the form of the Thistle, in a scabbard of purple velvet; over all which a mantle or robe of green velvet, lined with white taffeta, with tassels of gold and green, upon the left shoulder of which, in a field of green St. Andrew the Apostle his image, bearing before him the Cross of his Martyrdom of silver embroidered, with a circle of gold round it, upon which the motto, "Nemo me impune lacessit" in letters of green; and at the lower part of it a thistle of gold and green, the flower reddish; about the shoulder is to be worn the collar of the Order, consisting of thistles and sprigs of rue going betwixt, at the middle of which, before, is to be hung the St. Andrew of gold, enamelled white, or of diamonds consisting of the number of thirteen just, the Cross and feet of St. Andrew resting upon a ground of green, the collar to be tied to the shoulder of the robe, with white ribands; upon their heads on days of solemn procession or feasting, where the Sovereign is present, or has a commissioner for that effect, they are to wear (at the times of permission) a cap of black velvet faced up with a border of the same, a little divided before, wide and loose in the crown, having a large plume of white feathers with a black egrit or heron's tip in the middle of it, the borders of the cap adorned with jewels. That the jewel of the said Order is to be worn at a green ribbon over the left shoulder, cross the body, and tied under the right arm. The jewel to have on the one side the image of St. Andrew

with the cross before him enamelled as is above-said, or cut on stone, enriched with precious stones round it on the back of which shall be enamelled a thistle of gold and green, the flower reddish, with the before-mentioned motto round it, the ground upon which the thistle is to be done shall be enamelled green. That the medal of the Order be of gold, being the St. Andrew bearing before him the cross of his martyrdom, with a circle round on which to be the motto of the Order; and at the lower part of the circle between the joining of the words, a thistle, and to be worn in a green ribband as the jewel, at times when the jewel is not worn.

“That upon the left breast of the coat and cloak, shall be embroidered a badge of proportionable bigness, being St. Andrew’s cross of silver embroidery, with rays going out betwixt the points of the cross, on the middle of which a thistle of gold and green upon a field of green; and round the thistle and field a circle of gold, having on it the motto of the Order, in letters of green.

“That her majesty and her royal successors, sovereigns of the said most Ancient and most Noble Order of the Thistle, shall in all time coming wear the said Order, on the ribbon of the Order of the Garter or otherwise in any manner that her Majesty shall think fit, and shall wear the collar of the said Order on the day of the feast of St. Andrew, being the 30th of November yearly.

“That the knights brethren of the said Order

shall wear their collars on all collar days, wherever the sovereign is, and within Scotland, by obligations upon all days of public solemnities, whether the sovereign be there or not.

“That the collar-days be the same ordinary collar-days now observed by her Majesty; that the collar with the St. Andrew belonging to it, and the medal of the Order, given by her Majesty and successors sovereigns of the said Order to the knights brethren thereof at their admission, be returned at their deaths to the sovereign.

“The Order is to have a great seal in the custody of the Chancellor thereof, having on the dexter side St. Andrew's Cross, and on the sinister the arms of Great Britain, as they are carried by us in Scotland, encircled with the collar of the Order, with the image of St. Andrew hanging at it, with the motto of the Order going round the seal. On the other side the image of St. Andrew bearing a cross before him, with a glory round his head, written round “*Magnum sigillum antiquissimi et nobilissimi ordinis cardui.*”

“That there be a Secretary of the Order, to transmit the Sovereign's orders to the knights brethren, and that he attend her royal person for that effect. He shall have on days of solemnity a mantle of green satin lined with white on the left shoulder of which the badge of St. Andrew's Cross; his ordinary badge is to be hung in a chain of gold, being a thistle of gold and green upon two pens crossed saltire ways, with the motto round about it, and an imperial crown upon the top. The Lion shall have robes and badges

upon the shoulder, conform to the Secretary, in his hand his staff of office, and about his neck his badge, with the St. Andrew turned outward. The Usher conform to the Secretary in all things except his badge, which is to be two sprigs of rue in form of St. Andrew's cross, vert upon a ground white, upon which a thistle of gold; and round the motto upon which an imperial crown, and in his hand the baton of his office.

"Before any can be admitted to the most noble Order of the Thistle he must be a knight bachelor."

Here follows the form of the oath to be taken by all, as shall be admitted into this order as brethren.

"I shall fortify and defend the true reformed Protestant religion, and Christ's Most Holy Evangel, to the utmost of my power; I shall be loyal and true to my sovereign lady the Queen, Sovereign of this most ancient and most noble Order of the Thistle; I shall maintain and defend the statutes, privileges, and honours of the said Order.

"I shall never bear any treason about in my heart against our Sovereign Lady the Queen, but shall discover the same to her, so help me God."

"The oath being taken by the elect knights, before any whom the Sovereign shall appoint, they may actually wear the badge and other ornaments belonging to the Order; and in regard we have not as yet named a person to be Chancellor of the said Order, and that there is no great seal belong-

ing thereto, we do therefore ordain that our signet of the said Order, which is to be in the custody of our Secretary to the said Order, shall serve for any warrant or order that we shall think fit to grant or emit for the nominating any of the knights, brethren, or officers, or any other thing relating to the said Order.

“The Royal Chapel of our palace of Holyrood House to be the chapel of the Order in time coming; that no alteration of the habit, jewel, collar, badge, or other ornaments belonging to the said Order, or of the using or wearing of them, be offered to her Majesty by any of the brethren without a concurrence of the majority of them. Given under our royal hand and signet of our court at St. James’s, the 31st day of December, 1703. Year of our reign, the second.

“A. R.

“*By Her Majesty’s Command, CROMERTIE.*”

King George I., on the 17th Feb. 1714-15, was pleased to confirm the statutes signed by Queen Anne as above mentioned, with the addition of several more, amongst which was that of adding rays of glory to surround the whole figure of St. Andrew which hangs at the collar; and though from the time of the Reformation to the year 1714-15, both elections and instalments had been dispensed with, his Majesty was graciously pleased to ordain for the future that chapters of election should be held in his royal presence, to which end he ordered the great wardrobe to provide the knights brethren and officers of the

Order with such mantles as the statutes of the said Order appointed.

The collar which the knights of St. Andrew wear upon the day of their grand feast and other extraordinary occasions is made of gold, consisting of thistles and sprigs of rue enamelled vert (being the two ancient symbols of the Scots and Picts), appendant to which is the image of St. Andrew, irradiated, bearing before him the cross of his martyrdom.

Their habit is their parliament robes, on the left breast thereof is a cross saltire, surmounted by a star of four points, all of silver, adorned with a green roundle bordered with gold, and lettered of the same, containing this motto, "Nemo me impune lacessit" ("No man provokes me with impunity"), and in the centre is a thistle proper, to which the motto alludes.

The ordinary symbols worn by the knights are the star, which is embroidered on their left breast, a green riband over their left shoulder (like the knights of the Garter), appendant to which is the image of St. Andrew, with his cross before him, in a circle of gold enamelled vert, with the motto of the Order. But sometimes they wear, encircled after the same manner, a thistle crowned with an imperial crown.

Note.—According to the Statutes of King James II., the knights brethren on their daily apparel were to wear the before-mentioned image of St. Andrew appendant to a blue watered tabby ribbon, which by Queen Anne, in 1703, was changed to green, as now worn.

KNIGHTS OF THE THISTLE.

(*cr.* indicate *created K. T.*)

THE SOVEREIGN.

1. Augustus Frederick, DUKE OF SUSSEX, K.G.
2. William Schaw Cathcart, EARL CATHCART, a General in the Army, Colonel of the 2nd Regiment of Life-Guards, Vice-Admiral of Scotland, and Governor of Hull: *b.* 1755; *cr.* 1805; *m.* 1779, Elizabeth, daughter of Andrew Elliott, Esq., Governor of New York, and has issue. His lordship commanded the land forces in the expedition against Copenhagen in 1807. *Seat*—Killochan Castle, Ayrshire.
3. George Hamilton Gordon, EARL OF ABERDEEN, Chancellor of King's College Aberdeen, and President of the Society of Antiquaries: *b.* 1784; *cr.* 1808; *m.* 1st, 1805, Catherine Elizabeth, daughter of John James, first Marquess of Abercorn, K.G.; and 2nd, Harriet Viscountess Hamilton. By both marriages the Earl has issue. His Lordship has filled the offices of Secretary of State for the Foreign and Colonial Departments. *Seat*—Haddo House, Aberdeenshire.
4. Henry Neville, EARL OF ABERGAVENNY: *b.* 1755; *cr.* 1814; *m.* 1781, Mary, only child of John Robinson, Esq., and has issue. His lordship is a scion of the illustrious house of Neville, so pre-eminently distinguished in our annals under the several titles of Westmoreland, Salisbury, Kent, Northumberland, Montacute, and Bedford. *Seat*—Eridge Park, Sussex.
5. Charles Brudenell Bruce, MARQUESS OF AILESBURY, Ranger of Savernake Forest: *b.* 1773; *cr.* 1819; *m.* 1st,

1793, Henrietta Maria, daughter of Noel, first Lord Berwick ; and 2nd, 1833, Maria, daughter of the Honourable Charles Tollemache. His lordship has issue by both. *Seat*—Tottenham Park, Wilts.

6. George Hay, MARQUESS OF TWEEDDALE, C.B., Major-General in the Army, hereditary Chamberlain of Dunfermline, and Lieutenant and Sheriff principal of the County of Haddington : *b.* 1787 ; *cr.* 1820 ; *m.* 1st, 1813, the daughter of John Forbes, Esq., of Seaton ; and 2nd, 1816, Susannah, daughter of William Duke of Manchester ; by the latter only he has issue. Lord Tweeddale served as Aide-de-Camp to the Duke of Wellington at Busaco, 27th September 1810, and was there wounded. *Seat*—Yester House, County of Haddington.

7. Archibald Kennedy, MARQUESS OF AILSA ; *cr.* 1821 ; *m.* 1793, Margaret, daughter of John Erskine, Esq., and has issue. *Seat*—Culzean Castle, Ayrshire.

8. Robert Saunders Dundas, VISCOUNT MELVILLE, Lord Privy Seal in Scotland and Registrar of Seisins, Chancellor of the University of St. Andrew's, and General and Vice-President of the Queen's Body-guard of Royal Archers : *b.* 1771 ; *cr.* 1821 ; *m.* 1796, Anne, grandniece and co-heir of Admiral Sir Charles Saunders, K.B. His lordship's father, the Right Honourable Henry Dundas, filled several high ministerial appointments, and was created a peer in 1802. His impeachment in 1805 gave rise to one of the most important investigations of the period. *Seat*—Melville Castle, County of Edinburgh.

9. Henry Richard Greville, EARL OF BROOKE AND WARWICK, D. C. L., Lord Lieutenant of Warwickshire : *b.* 1779 ; *cr.* 1827 ; *m.* 1816, Sarah, Lady Monson, and has one son. *Seat*—Warwick Castle.

10. George Gordon, MARQUESS OF HUNTLY, chief of

the great and ennobled house of Gordon : *b.* 1761 ; *cr.* 1827 ; *m.* 1791, Catherine, daughter of Sir Charles Cope, Bart., and has issue.

11. James Duff, EARL OF FIFE, G.C.H., K.St.F., Lord Lieut. of Banffshire, and Lieut.-Col. of the Inverness-shire Militia : *cr.* 1827 ; *m.* 1799, Mary Caroline, daughter of Louisa, late Countess of Dysart. His lordship distinguished himself during the Peninsular war, having volunteered his services and obtained the rank of Major-General in the Spanish Patriotic Army ; he was wounded at Talavera, and again at the storming of Fort Matagorda, near Cadiz. *Seat*—Duff House, Banffshire.

12. Francis Stuart, EARL OF MORAY, Lord Lieutenant of the County of Elgin : *b.* 1771 ; *cr.* 1827 ; *m.* 1st, 1795, Lucy, daughter of General John Scott, and sister-in-law of the late Right Honourable George Canning ; and 2nd, 1801, Margaret Jane, daughter of Sir Philip Ainslie. His lordship is the direct descendant and representative of the celebrated JAMES STUART, Prior of St. Andrew's, illegitimate son of JAMES V., who was raised to the peerage of Scotland in 1561, and as the REGENT MORAY, played so conspicuous a part in the eventful drama that succeeded the deposition of the ill-fated Mary Stuart. *Seat*—Doune Castle, Perthshire.

13. William George Hay, EARL OF ERROL, G.C.H., Lord Stewart of the Household, hereditary Lord High Constable and Knight Marischal of Scotland, Master of the Queen's Stag Hounds, and Lord Lieutenant of Aberdeenshire : *b.* 1801 ; *cr.* 1834 ; *m.* 1820, Elizabeth Fitzclarence, sister of the Earl of Munster, and has issue. *Seat*—Slain's Castle, Aberdeenshire.

14. John Campbell, MARQUESS OF BREADALBANE, Lieutenant of the shire of Argyll, and Lord Rector of the Uni-

versity of Glasgow ; *b.* 1796 ; *cr.* 1838 ; *m.* 1821, Eliza, eldest daughter of George Baillie, Esq., of Jerviswood. *Seat*—Taymouth Castle, Perthshire.

15. James Henry Robert Innes Ker, DUKE OF ROXBURGHE, *b.* 1816 ; *cr.* 1840 ; *m.* 1836, Susanna Stephania, daughter of Major-General Sir Charles Dalbiac, K.C.H., and has issue. *Seat*—Fleurs Castle, Roxburghshire.

16. Archibald John Primrose, EARL OF ROSEBERY, D.C.L. : *b.* 1783 ; *cr.* 1840 ; *m.* 1st, Harriet, second daughter of the Honourable Bartholomew Bouverié (div. 1815), and 2nd, 1819, Anne Margaret, sister of the Earl of Lichfield ; by both his lordship has issue. *Seat*—Dalmeny, Linlithgowshire.

OFFICERS OF THE ORDER.

DEAN, George Cook, D.D.

LORD LYON, KING OF ARMS, Thomas Robert Hay Drummond, Earl of Kinnoul.

SECRETARY, Lord Robert Kerr.

DEPUTY, Sir William Woods.

GENTLEMAN USHER OF THE GREEN ROD, Robert Quarrie, Esq.

THE 'ORDER OF ST. PATRICK.

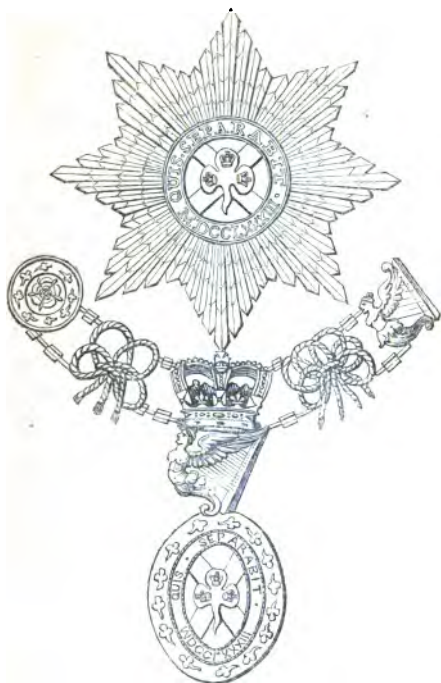
THE illustrious Order of St. Patrick was instituted by George III., 5th February 1783, to consist of the Sovereign, a Grand Master, and twenty-two Knights: the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland for the time being is Grand Master.

THE STAR—A cross saltire, gules, on a field, argent, surmounted with a trefoil, vert, charged with three imperial crowns within a circle of gold, with the motto, *QUIS SEPARABIT*: the whole surmounted by eight rays of silver. This is embroidered on the left side of the cloak, or coat.

THE COLLAR, of pure gold, composed of six harps and five roses, alternately, joined together by twelve knots. In the centre is a crown, to which hangs the badge or jewel of the Order, of gold, enamelled similar to the star, with the exception of the rays.

THE JEWEL, which is worn pendent from a light-blue ribbon over the left shoulder, is the same as the star, except that in place of the rays there is a circle of trefoils.

MOTTO—*QUIS SEPARABIT* !



KNIGHTS OF ST. PATRICK.

THE SOVEREIGN GRAND MASTER.

HUGH FORTESCUE, commonly called VISCOUNT EBBINGTON, Baron Fortescue of Castle Hill, County of Devon, LORD LIEUTENANT and GOVERNOR GENERAL OF IRELAND : *b.* 1783 ; *m.* 1817, Susan, eldest daughter of Dudley, Earl of Harrowby, and by her ladyship, who died in 1827, has issue. *Seat*—Castle Hill, Devon.

KNIGHTS COMPANIONS.

1. Ernest Augustus, DUKE OF CUMBERLAND, K.G. (King of Hanover), *cr.* 1821.

2. John Loftus, MARQUIS OF ELY, Custos Rotulorum of the County of Wexford : *b.* 1770 ; *cr.* 1807 ; *m.* 1810, Anna Maria, eldest daughter of Sir Henry Watkin Dashwood, Bart., and has issue. *Seat*—Ely Castle, Fermanagh.

3. Henry Boyle, EARL OF SHANNON, Lord Lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum of the County of Cork : *b.* 1771 ; *cr.* 1809 ; *m.* 1798, Sarah, fourth daughter of John Hyde, of Castle Hyde, Esq., and by her, who died in 1820, has several children. *Seat*—Castle Martyr, County of Cork.

4. Charles Henry St. John O'Neill, Earl O'Neil, Joint Postmaster General in Ireland, and Lord Lieutenant of the County of Antrim : *b.* 1779 ; *cr.* 1809. *Seat*—Shane's Castle, County of Antrim.

5. William O'Brien, MARQUIS OF THOMOND, *cr.* 1814 ; *m.* 1790, Elizabeth, only daughter and heir of Thomas Trotter, Esq., and has issue. The illustrious family his Lordship represents, descends from the ancient monarchs

of Ireland, and so late as the time of Henry VIII. were kings of Thomond. *Seat*—Rostellan Castle, County of Cork.

6. Howe Peter Brown, MARQUIS OF SLIGO, Lord Lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum of the County of Mayo, lately Captain General and Governor of Jamaica : *b.* 1788 ; *Cr.* 1814 ; *m.* 1816, Hester Catherine, eldest daughter of John Thomas, thirteenth Earl of Clanricarde, and has issue. *Seat*—Westport House, County of Mayo.

7. George Augustus Chichester, MARQUIS OF DONEGAL, Lord Lieutenant of the County of Donegal : *b.* 1769 ; *cr.* 1821 ; *m.* 1795, Anna, daughter of Sir Edward May, and has issue. *Seat*—Fisherwick Lodge, County of Antrim.

8. Charles Chetwynd Chetwynd Talbot, EARL TALBOT, Lord Lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum of the County of Stafford : *b.* 1777 ; *cr.* 1821 ; *m.* 1800, Frances Thomasine, daughter of Charles Lambart, Esq., of Beau Park, and by her Ladyship, who died in 1819, has a large family. The Earl is great-grandson of Lord Chancellor Talbot, and was formerly Chief Governor of Ireland. *Seat*—Ingestrie Hall, Staffordshire.

9. John Chambre Brabazon, EARL OF MEATH, Lord Lieutenant of the County of Dublin : *b.* 1772 ; *cr.* 1821 ; *m.* 1801, Melicina Adelaide, daughter of John, first Earl Clanwilliam, and has three sons and one daughter. *Seat*—Kilruddery House, County of Wicklow.

10. Robert Jocelyn, EARL OF RODEN, Custos Rotulorum of the County of Louth : *b.* 1788 ; *cr.* 1821 ; *m.* 1813, Maria Frances Catharine, daughter of Thomas, twenty-second Lord le Despenser, and has issue. *Seat*—Tullymore Park, Downshire.

11. Arthur-Blundell Sandys-Trumbull Hill, MARQUIS OF DOWNSHIRE, D.C.L., Hereditary Constable of Hillsborough Fort, and Lord Lieutenant of Downshire : *b.* 1788 ; *cr.*

1831 ; *m.* 1811, Lady Maria Windsor, daughter of Other Hickman, fifth Earl of Plymouth, and has issue. *Seat*—Hillsborough Castle, Downshire.

12. Ulick John de Burgh, MARQUESS OF CLANRICARDE, Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary at the Court of St. Petersburg; Lord Lieutenant of the County of Galway : *b.* 1802 ; *cr.* 1831 ; *m.* 1825, Harriet, only daughter of the late Right Honourable George Canning, and has several children. The family of De Burgh, Burke, or Bourke (as at different times written), which his Lordship represents, ranks amongst the most ancient in the kingdom, and so far back as the reign of King John, Hubert de Burgh, the Lord Justiciary, was deemed the most powerful subject in Europe. *Seat*—Portumna Castle, County of Galway.

13. Francis William Caulfeild, EARL OF CHARLEMONT, Lord Lieutenant of the County of Tyrone : *b.* 1775 ; *cr.* 1831 ; *m.* 1802, Ann, youngest daughter and co-heir of William Bermingham, Esq., but has no surviving issue. His Lordship's father, the late patriotic Earl of Charlemont, commanded in chief the celebrated Volunteer Army of Ireland, in 1779. *Seat*—Castle Caulfeild, County of Armagh.

14. Francis Nathaniel Conyngham, MARQUIS CONYNGHAM, Major in the Army, and late Lord Chamberlain of the Household : *b.* 1797 ; *m.* 1824, Lady Jane Paget, daughter of the Marquis of Anglesey, and has issue. *Seat*—Slane Castle, County of Meath.

15. Nathaniel Clements, EARL OF LEITRIM, Lord Lieutenant of the County of Leitrim : *b.* 1768 ; *cr.* 1834 ; *m.* Mary, eldest daughter and co-heir of William Birmingham, Esq., and has issue. *Seat*—Killadoon, County of Kildare.

16. John Hely Hutchinson, **EARL OF DONOUGHMORE**, Lord Lieutenant of the County of Tipperary, and Vice-Admiral of the Coast of Munster : *b.* 1787 ; *cr.* 1834 ; *m.* 1st., 1822, Margaret, daughter of Luke, Viscount Mountjoy, and 2dly, 1827, Barbara, daughter of Lieutenant Colonel William Reynell, of Castle Reynell, and has issue by both. His Lordship, when Captain Hutchinson, obtained celebrity by his humane and generous participation in the escape of General Lavalette. *Seat*—Knocklofty, County of Tipperary.

17. Edmund Boyle, **EARL OF CORK AND ORRERY**, General in the Army : *b.* 1767 ; *cr.* 1835 ; *m.* 1795, Isabella, daughter of the late William Poyntz, Esq. of Midgham House, Berkshire, and has issue. The founder of the noble house, whence his lordship derives, Richard Boyle, "the great Earl of Cork," was father of five sons, Richard, second Earl of Cork, Lewis, Lord Boyle of Kinalmeaky, Roger, Earl of Orrery, Francis, Viscount Shannon, and Robert, the celebrated philosopher, who, ennobled by his own transcendent talents, repeatedly refused the dignities of the state. *Seat*—Marston Hall, Somersetshire.

18. Thomas St. Lawrance, **EARL OF HOWTH** : *b.* 1803 ; *cr.* 1835 ; *m.* 1826, Emily, second daughter of the late Earl of Clanricarde, and has issue. *Seat*, Howth Castle, County of Dublin.

19. Thomas Anthony Southwell, **VISCOUNT SOUTHWELL** ; *b.* 1777 ; *cr.* 1837 ; *m.* 1799, Jane, daughter of John Berkeley, Esq., of Hindlip, and has four surviving daughters. *Seat*—Hindlip, Worcestershire.

20. Thomas Taylour, **MARQUIS OF HEADFORT**, Lord in Waiting to the Queen, and Lord Lieutenant of the County of Cavan : *b.* 1787 ; *Cr.* 1839 ; *m.* 1822, Olivia, daughter of Sir John Stephenson, and widow of Edward Tuite

Dalton, Esq., and has issue. *Seat*—Headfort House, County of Meath.

21. William Hare, EARL OF LISTOWEL, a Lord in Waiting to the Queen : *b.* 1801 ; *cr.* 1839 ; *m.* 1831, Maria Augusta, daughter of Admiral William Windham of Felbrigg, County of Norfolk, and widow of George Thomas Wyndham, Esq., of Cromer Hall, and has issue. *Seat*—Convamore, County of Cork.

22. Joseph Leeson, EARL OF MILTOWN : *b.* 1799 ; *cr.* 1840 ; *m.* 1828, Barbara, daughter of Sir Joshua Colles Meredyth, Bart., and widow of Eyre, last Lord Castlecoote, and has issue. *Seat*—Russborough House, County of Wicklow.

OFFICERS OF THE ORDER.

PRELATE, Lord George Dela Poer Beresford, Archbishop of Armagh.

CHANCELLOR, Dr. Whately, Archbishop of Dublin.

REGISTRAR, The Dean of St. Patrick.

SECRETARY, The Honourable Captain Boyle.

GENEALOGIST, Sir Stewart Bruce, Bart.

USHER OF THE BLACK ROD, Sir William Leeson, Knight.

ULSTER KING OF ARMS ATTENDING THE ORDER, Sir William Beetham, Knight.

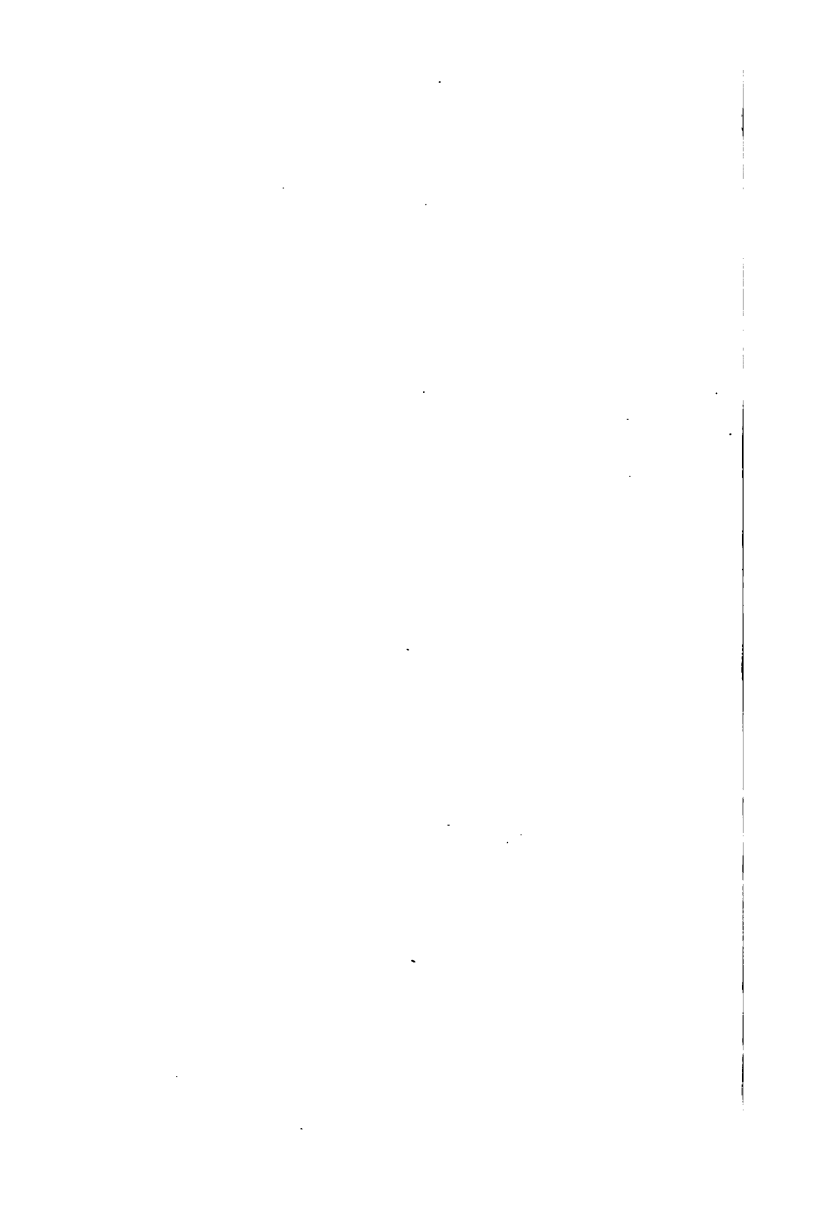
ORDER OF THE BATH.

THE origin of this Order of Knights, called from the ancient custom of *bathing* on the day previous to their installation, may be dated from the accession of Henry IV., who, at his coronation, conferred the dignity on forty-six Esquires. From that period until the reign of Charles II., it was the usual practice of our kings to create Knights of the Bath at their coronation, at the inauguration of the Prince of Wales, and at the celebration, either of their own nuptials, or those of any of the royal family. No fewer than sixty-eight Knights of the Bath were installed by Charles II. at his coronation; but from that time the order was discontinued, until revived by George I., who enacted statutes for its regulation, and restricted the number to the Sovereign, and thirty-seven Knights Commanders.

By statute, 2nd January 1815, it was ordained, that "for the purpose of commemorating the auspicious termination of the long and arduous contest in which this empire had been engaged, the Order should be composed of three classes, viz.—

First Class—to consist of Knights Grand





Crosses : number not to exceed seventy-two, exclusive of the Sovereign and Princes of the blood royal ; one sixth of which may be appointed for civil and diplomatic purposes. The remainder must have attained the rank of Major-General in the army, or Rear-Admiral in the navy, and must have been previously appointed to the second class.

Second Class—Knights Commanders : number not to exceed, upon the first institution, one hundred and eighty, exclusive of foreign officers holding British commissions, of whom not exceeding ten may be admitted as honorary Knights Commanders ; in the event of actions of signal distinction or of future wars, the number of this class may be increased. To be entitled to the distinctive appellation of knighthood ; to have the same rights and privileges as Knights Bachelors, but to take precedence of them ; to wear the badge, &c. pendent by a red ribbon round the neck, the star embroidered on the left side.

Third Class—Companions of the Order, not limited in number ; they are to take precedence of Esquires, but not entitled to the appellation, style, &c., of Knights Bachelors. To wear the badge assigned to the third class, pendent by a narrow red ribbon to the button hole.

* * No officer can be nominated, unless he shall have received a medal, or other badge of honour, or shall have been specially mentioned in despatches in the London Gazette, as having distinguished himself in action.

THE STAR OF THE KNIGHTS GRAND CROSSES, borne upon the left breast, is of silver, formed with eight points of rays, wavy, charged with

three imperial crowns ppr., upon a glory of silver rays, surrounded with a ribbon, gu., upon which the motto of the order.

STAR OF KNIGHTS COMMANDERS—Same as GRAND CROSSES.

STAR OF KNIGHTS COMPANIONS — Same as GRAND CROSSES, but smaller. The Collar is composed of nine imperial crowns of gold, and eight gold roses and thistles, issuing from a gold sceptre enamelled in proper colours, linked together with seventeen gold knots, enamelled white; pendent to the centre knot.

THE BADGE—viz. a rose issuing from the dexter side of a sceptre, and a thistle from the sinister, all between three imperial crowns encircled by the motto.

MOTTO —TRIA JUNCTA IN UNO.

KNIGHTS OF THE MOST HONOURABLE MILITARY ORDER OF THE BATH.

THE SOVEREIGN.

First and Principal Knight Grand Cross, and Acting Great Master of the Order.

H.R.H. The DUKE OF SUSSEX, K.G.

Field-Marshal H.R.H. PRINCE ALBERT of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha, K.G.

Princes of the Blood Royal, Knights Grand Crosses, not included in the number to which the first class of the Order is limited.

Field-Marshal His Majesty the KING OF HANOVER, K.G.

Field-Marshal H.R.H. the DUKE OF CAMBRIDGE, K.G.

Field-Marshal His Majesty the KING OF THE BELGIANS, K.G.

KNIGHTS GRAND CROSSES.

ADAM, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL SIR FREDERICK, G.C.M.G., K.M.T., K.S.A., Col. 57th Regiment, formerly Lord High Commissioner of the Ionian Isles, entered the army in 1795, and has served in Holland, Sicily, Spain, and France. At the pass of Ordall—an action which occurred not long after the siege of Tarragona—Sir Frederick received two wounds, one of which broke his left arm. In 1814 he attained the rank of Major-General, and as such fought at Waterloo. He is son of the late eminent lawyer, the Right Hon. William Adam, of Blair Adam, Lord-Lieutenant of Kinross-shire, by Eleanora his wife, sister of Admiral Lord Keith. The Adams of Maryburg, whence the gallant officer derives, are an old Kinross-shire family, and their direct ancestor,

John Adam, fought and fell at Flodden. *Arms*—arg. a mullet, az. pierced of the field, between three crosses crosslet fitchée gu.

ANGLESEY, GENERAL HENRY, MARQUESS OF, K.G. (*see Knights of the Garter.*)

ANSON, GENERAL SIR GEORGE, K.T.S., Colonel 4th Dragoon Guards, established a high military reputation in the Peninsular War, serving with great gallantry at Talavera, Salamanca, and Vittoria. He was born 12th Aug. 1769, and *m.* in 1800, Frances, daughter of the late John Hamilton, Esq., and has a numerous family. Sir George is uncle of the present Earl of Lichfield. *Arms*—arg. three bends, engr. gu.

AYLMER, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL LORD, Colonel 18th Foot, formerly Governor of Lower Canada, and some time Adjutant-General in Ireland, was born in 1775, and *m.*, in 1801, Louisa, 2nd daughter of Sir John Call, Bart. *Arms*—arg. a cross sa., between four Cornish choughs ppr. *Seat*—Batacre Park, Staffordshire.

BARNARD, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL SIR ANDREW FRANCIS, K.M.T., K.S.G., Colonel Rifle Brigade, served at St. Domingo from April to August 1795, formed part of the expedition under Sir Ralph Abercromby to the West Indies, and was at the reduction of Morne Fortunée. In 1799 he served at the Helder, and participated in the different actions. Sir Andrew, who has received a cross and four clasps for Barossa, Orthes, Toulouse, Ciudad Rodrigo, Badajoz, Salamanca, and Nivelle, was slightly wounded at Waterloo.

BAYNTUN, ADMIRAL SIR HENRY WILLIAM, joined His Majesty's ship the *Levant* at the early age of eight years, and after many gallant achievements in the West Indies, commanded the *Leviathan* at Trafalgar. He is son of the

late Edward Bayntun, Esq., Consul-General at Algiers, by Susanna, his wife, daughter and co-heir of Sir John Werden, Bart. : *m.* in 1809 Miss Mayhew, of Bath, and has one son and one daughter. *Arms*—sa. five lozenges in bend, arg. between two tridents or, a chief erm.

BEAUCLEER, ADMIRAL LORD AMELIUS, principal Naval Aide-de-Camp to the Queen, is third son of Aubrey, 5th Duke of St. Albans, and uncle of the present Duke. He was born in 1771, and is unmarried. His lordship, commanding the *Juno*, in 1794, fought a gallant action with a French frigate, corvette, and brig; and when in the *Druid*, captured the *Proserpine*. *Arms*—the Royal arms of Charles II., debruised by a baton sinister gu. charged with roses arg.

BERESFORD, GENERAL WILLIAM CARR, VISCOUNT, G.C.H., G.C.T.S., &c., Colonel 16th Foot, entered the army in 1785 as Ensign in the 6th Regiment, and from that period, until the termination of the Peninsular campaigns, was on active and important service. In 1793, he accompanied the fleet to Toulon; in 1799, had the command of a brigade in Sir David Baird's army in Egypt; in 1805, proceeded on the unfortunate expedition to Buenos Ayres; in 1807, commanded at the capture of Madeira; in 1808, joined the British forces in the Peninsula; in 1809, was appointed Commander-in-Chief of the Portuguese Army; in 1811, gained the bloody battle of Albuera; and during the remainder of the war, co-operated with Lord Wellington in all the important engagements. Lord Beresford *m.* in 1832, Louisa, daughter of the 1st Lord Decies, and widow of Thomas Hope, Esq., of Deepdene. *Arms*—arg. semée of crosses crosslet fitchée, and three fleur-de-lis sa., all within a border wavy ermines. *Seat*—Beresford Hall, Staffordshire.

BRADFORD, LIUETENANT-GENERAL SIR THOMAS, C.T.S., has

served in Hanover, South America (at Monte Video and Buenos Ayres), in Portugal, Spain, and Waterloo. He *m.* Mary Anne, niece of Ralph Atkinson, Esq., and widow of Lieutenant-Colonel Philip Ainslie, and has issue.

BRISBANE, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL SIR THOMAS MAKDOUGALL, Bart., who obtained his Ensign's commission in 1790, served in all the Duke of York's campaigns, and under Sir Ralph Abercrombie in the West Indies. In 1812, he embarked for the Peninsula, and thenceforward commanded a brigade in the Duke of Wellington's army, taking part in almost all the battles fought in Spain, the Pyrenees, and South of France. In 1813, he received the thanks of Parliament for his gallant conduct on the field of Orthes. The next year he accompanied a detachment of the Peninsular army that was ordered to America, and commanded a brigade at the affairs of Plattsburg, Richelieu, &c. On the reappearance of Napoleon in France, Sir Thomas was recalled, and joined the army in Paris with twelve brigades, comprising nearly ten thousand men. In 1820, he was appointed Governor of New South Wales, and in 1826 Colonel of the 34th Regiment. He is, besides, a distinguished scientific scholar, LL.D. of Edinburgh and Oxford, and M.A. of Cambridge. In 1832, he was elected President of the Royal Society of the first-named city. Sir Thomas, the representative of the ancient Scottish family of Brisbane of Brisbane, *m.* in 1819 Anna Maria, daughter of Sir Henry Hay Makdougall, Bart., and has issue. *Arms*—sa. a chev. chequy or and gu., between three cushions of the 2nd. *Seat*—Brisbane, Ayrshire.

CAMPBELL, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL SIR ARCHIBALD, Bart. C.T.S., whose commission of Ensign bears date 1787, commenced his military career in India, where he was

present at the surrender of the army of Tippoo Saib, and at the capture of Seringapatam. In 1805, he joined the 71st Regiment as a field-officer, and fought at its head in the battles of Roleia, Vimiera, and Corunna. From the last fatal field of suffering and glory, he returned home, but shortly after re-embarking with Marshal Beresford, was employed to organize the Portuguese forces. Subsequently, he fought with conspicuous bravery at Badajoz, Vittoria, Pampeluna, the Nivelle and Bayonne; and on the first institution of the Military Order of the Bath, was included in the list of knight-commanders. In 1824, Sir Archibald was chosen to conduct the important expedition against the Burman empire, which had become imperative for the preservation of our Indian territory, and crowned a long series of successful operations by a brilliant and decisive victory, achieved over the whole united force of the Burmese, by which the conquest of Ava was consummated. On the gallant commander's return to England, he was created a Bart. (1831), and rewarded with the Grand Cross of the Bath. Sir Archibald *m.* Miss Helen Macdonald, of Garth, and has several children. *Arms*—gironny of eight or and sa., with an honourable augmentation, granted for Sir Archibald's military services.

CLINTON, GENERAL SIR WILLIAM HENRY, Colonel 55th Foot, (son of the late Sir Henry Clinton, K.B., Commander-in-Chief in America, and grandson of Admiral the Hon. George Clinton, an eminent naval officer, whose father, Sir Francis Fiennes Clinton, Knt., inherited the Earldom of Lincoln in 1692,) entered the army as Cornet 7th Light Dragoons in 1784, and after a series of eminent services in Flanders, on the coast of France, Egypt, &c., was appointed to the command of the allied Anglo-Sicilian

army, on the east coast of Spain, and in that important station rendered essential aid to the operations of Lord Wellington by keeping in check the whole force of Marshal Suchet. Sir William *m.* in 1797 Louisa Dorothea, daughter of the Earl of Sheffield, and has several children. *Arms*—arg. six crosses crosslet fitchée, sa., three, two, and one : on a chief az., two mullets, pierced gu. *Seat*—Cokenhatch, Herts.

COCKBURN, ADMIRAL RIGHT HON. SIR GEORGE, second son of the late Sir James Cockburn, Bart., of Langton, first went to sea as midshipman on board the *Termagant* sloop-of-war, and subsequently served in the *Ariel*. In 1796, he distinguished himself under the immortal Nelson, in the capture of six vessels laden with ordnance stores for the siege of Mantua, which had sailed from Toulon for St. Pier d'Arona. Shortly after, Captain Cockburn was appointed to *La Minerve*, of 42 guns, and in 1797 participated in the memorable victory off Cape St. Vincent. In 1809, he served, with the temporary rank of Commodore, at the reduction of Martinique ; and later in the same year commanded the *Belleisle* in the expedition to the Scheldt. In 1812, was advanced to be Rear-Admiral, and in 1814, with his flag in the *Marlborough* of 74, took part in the hostile operations against the United States of America, where he rendered the most essential aid to the land-forces under General Ross. In 1815, Admiral Cockburn received the appointment of Commander-in-Chief at the Cape of Good Hope and St. Helena, and was selected to convey to that island Napoleon Bonaparte. In 1818 Sir George was created a G.C.B. ; obtained a seat at the Admiralty board, and was chosen M.P. for Portsmouth. Sir George *m.* his cousin, Miss Mary Cockburn. *Arms*—arg. three cocks, gu.

CODRINGTON; ADMIRAL SIR EDWARD, G.C.M.G., K.S.G.; born in 1770, the third son of the late Edward Codrington, Esq., and nephew of Sir William Codrington, Bart., of Dodrington, commenced his career on board the *Augusta* yacht in 1783, and two years after was removed to the *Brisk*, sloop of war. In 1793, he was promoted to the rank of Lieutenant, and in that capacity served in Lord Howe's flag-ship in the ever memorable battles of the 28th and 29th May, and 1st June. In 1795, he was appointed, with post rank, to the *Babet*, with which he participated in the victory off L'Orient, under Lord Bridport; and in 1805, commanded the *Orient*, of 74 guns, at Trafalgar. In 1810, he was actively employed on the coast of Spain; in 1814, while Captain of the Fleet in America, was made Rear-Admiral; and in 1815, created Knight Commander of the Bath. In 1825, Sir Edward became Vice-Admiral; and in the following year, was appointed to the command of the Mediterranean Fleet, in which important station he achieved, in 1827, a signal victory over the united Turkish and Egyptian squadrons in the Bay of Navarino. Sir Edward *m.* Miss Hall, and has issue. *Arms*—Arg. a fesse embattled, counter-embattled, sa., fretty gu. between three lioncels, passant of the third.

COLE, GENERAL HON. SIR GALBRAITH LOWRY, C.T.S., Col. 27th Foot, and Governor of Gravesend and Tilbury, is second son of William Willoughby, 1st Earl of Enniskillen. He *m.* in 1815, Lady Frances Harris, 2nd daughter of James, 1st Earl of Malmesbury, and has a son and two daughters. Sir Lowry Cole received the repeated thanks of both Houses of Parliament for his eminent and gallant services during the Peninsular War. At Salamanca, Sir Galbraith commanded the fourth division of the British army; and in the battles of Vittoria, the Pyrenees, Orthes, and Toulouse, gained the

highest distinction. *Arms*—Arg. a bull passant sa., armed and unguled, or, within a bordure of the second, charged with eight bezants ; on a canton az. a harp or, stringed of the field.

COLVILLE, GENERAL HON. SIR CHARLES, G.C.H., C.T.S., Colonel 5th Foot; received a cross and one clasp for Martinique, Fuentes d'Onore, Badajoz, Vittoria, and Nivelle. The gallant officer was several times wounded. He is younger brother of the present Lord Colville: *m.* in 1818 Jane, eldest daughter of William Mure, Esq., of Caldwell and has issue. *Arms*—Arg. a cross moline sa. *Seat*—Russell Farm, Herts.

COMBERMERE, GENERAL STAPLETON COTTON, VISCOUNT, G.C.H., G.C.T.S., &c., Colonel 1st Life Guards, born in 1775, the second son of Sir Robert Salisbury Cotton, Bart., commenced his military career, at the opening of the revolutionary war, as Second Lieutenant in the Royal Welsh Fusiliers ; served in the Duke of York's expedition to Flanders ; was actively engaged during the Mysore war ; commanded, with the most brilliant reputation, the cavalry in the Peninsula campaigns ; pre-eminently distinguishing himself at Salamanca, Orthes, and Toulouse ; and, finally, he crowned all his gallant achievements by the capture, while Commander-in-Chief in India, of the almost impregnable fortress of Bhurtpore. Lord Combermere *m.* 1st, in 1801, Anna Maria, daughter of Thomas, 3rd Duke of Newcastle ; 2nd, in 1814, Caroline, daughter of William Fulke Greville, Esq. ; and 3rdly, in 1838, Mary Woolley, daughter and heir of Thomas Gibbins, Esq. *Arms*—Az. a chev. between three hanks of cotton, paleways, arg. ; in chief, pendent from a ribbon gu., a representation of the medal presented to his lordship after the battle of Salamanca. *Seat*—Combermere, Cheshire.

COTTON, MAJOR-GENERAL SIR WILLOUGHBY, entered the

army in 1798, as Ensign in the 3rd Guards ; and has served in the expedition to Copenhagen, in Spain, France, &c.

DOVETON, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL SIR JOHN, E.I.C.S.

DRUMMOND, GENERAL SIR GORDON, Colonel 49th Regiment, entered the army in 1789 ; served as Lieutenant-Colonel 8th Foot, in Holland ; and in 1800, in Egypt, where he was present at the battles of the 13th and 21st March. From 1805 to 1807, having become Major-General, he acted under Sir Eyre Coote in Jamaica, and was subsequently appointed to the staff in Canada. He commanded in the actions near the falls of Niagara, where he was severely wounded.

DURHAM, ADMIRAL SIR PHILIP CHARLES HENDERSON, third son of the late James Durham, Esq., of Largo, in Fifeshire, representative of the ancient family of Durham of Pitkerrow, was born in 1765, and early embarked as a midshipman on board the *Trident*, with which he proceeded to North America. Afterwards removing into the *Edgar*, he fought in Rodney's action off Cape St. Vincent in 1780. In 1782, he joined the *Royal George* as Lieutenant, and was on board when that ill-fated vessel sank at Spithead. In 1793, Captain Durham assumed the command of the *Spitfire*, and captured several of the enemy's privateers ; in 1794, was appointed to the *Anson*, which formed part of the armament sent against Quiberon, and with her made many prizes. In 1805, he commanded the *Defiance* in Sir Robert Calder's action with the combined squadrons of France and Spain, and in the same year was wounded in the ever-memorable victory of Trafalgar. In 1809, he received an order from Lord Collingwood to hoist a red distinguishing broad pendant, and to take the command of the third division of his lordship's fleet.

Towards the conclusion of the war (his promotion to the rank of Flag-officer took place 31st July 1810) Rear-Admiral Durham was appointed Commander-in-Chief at the Leeward Islands, and in his passage out in the *Venerable* had the good fortune to capture two French frigates of the largest class. In 1815, Sir Philip co-operated in the reduction of the island of Guadaloupe. In 1819, he became Vice-Admiral. He *m.* 1st, in 1799, Lady Charlotte Bruce; and 2nd, in 1817, the daughter of Sir John Henderson, Bart. *Arms*—Arg. a crescent gu. and a chief az.

D'URBAN, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL SIR BENJAMIN, K.C.H., C.T.S., Col. 51st Regiment, has received a cross and five clasps for his services at Busaco, Albuera, Badajoz, Salamanca, Vittoria, Pyrenees, Nivelles, Nive, and Toulouse. He entered the army, a Cornet, in 1794, and attained the rank of Lieutenant-General in 1837.

EFFINGHAM, GENERAL KENNETH ALEXANDER, EARL OF, Colonel 3d Foot, has received a medal and one clasp for the battles of Vittoria and Nive. He represents a branch of the great house of Norfolk, pre-eminently distinguished as having produced the celebrated conqueror of the Spanish Armada, Charles, Lord Howard of Effingham. The Earl was born in 1767, and *m.* in 1800 Charlotte, daughter of Neil, 3rd Earl of Rosebery, by whom he has three sons and two daughters. *Arms*—Gu. on a bend between six crosses crosslet fitchée, arg. an escocheon of the field charged with a demi-lion, rampant, pierced through the mouth with an arrow, within a double tressure, flory, counterflory.

FERGUSON, GENERAL SIR RONALD CRAUFURD, Colonel 79th Regiment, second son of the late William Ferguson, Esq., of Raith, in Fifeshire, entered the army in 1790, as Ensign in the 53rd Foot, and has served his country in

almost every quarter of the globe. He commanded the flank corps at the capture of the Cape of Good Hope, and was present at its recapture, at the head of the Highland Brigade. In 1810, he was second in command at Cadiz, and in 1814, in Holland. At the battles of Roleia and Vimiera he exhibited proof of such high military talents and such great personal intrepidity, as to call forth a flattering eulogium in the vote of thanks from the House of Commons, conveyed to him on those occasions.

GORDON, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL SIR JAMES WILLOUGHBY, BART., G.C.H., Col. 23rd Regiment, and Quarter-Master-Gen. of the Forces, eldest son of the late Captain Francis Grant, R.N. (who assumed the surname of Gordon) by Mary, his wife, sister and co-heir of Sir Willoughby Aston, Bart., was created a Baronet in 1818, in consideration of his military services during the Peninsular war, in which he acted as Quarter-Master-General. The gallant officer was born in 1772, and *m.* in 1805, Julia Levina, daughter of R. H. A. Bennet, Esq., by whom he has one son and one daughter. *Arms*—Az. a rose arg. between three boars' heads two and one, or. *Seat*—Niton, Isle of Wight.

GOULD, ADMIRAL SIR DAVIDGE, who was supernumerary Lieutenant of the Conqueror in Rodney's actions, and whose post commission bears date 1789, commanded the Bedford, one of Vice-Admiral Hotham's fleet in the skirmishes of 14th March and 13th July 1795 ; and the Audacious, in the glorious battle of the Nile. Sir Davidge *m.* in 1803, Miss Willes, daughter of Archdeacon Willes.

GREY, GENERAL, HON. SIR HENRY GEORGE, G.C.H., Colonel 13th Light Dragoons, and formerly Commander of the Forces at the Cape of Good Hope ; is second son of the 1st and brother of the present Earl Grey. He was born in

1766, and *m.* in 1812 Charlotte, only daughter of the late Sir Charles Des Voeux, Bart. *Arms*—Gu. a lion rampant within a border engr. arg.

HALSTED, ADMIRAL SIR LAWRENCE WILLIAM, son of Capt. Halsted, R.N.; was Lieutenant of the *Canada*, 74, in Rodney's action with Count de Grasse, in 1782; and in 1796 commanded the *Phoenix*, with distinguished gallantry, under Admiral Duncan. In 1800, he was entrusted with the command of a squadron of frigates, stationed off Elba, and in this service proved eminently successful. Sir Lawrence *m.* Emma Mary, daughter of Edward, 1st Lord Exmouth.

HILL, GENERAL ROWLAND, LORD, G.C.H., G.C.T.S., &c., Commander of the Forces, Col. Royal Horse Guards, and Governor of Hull, was born in 1772, the fourth son of the late Sir John Hill, Bart., of Hawkestone, Salop, and entered the army in 1790, as an Ensign 38th Foot. After serving at Toulon, in Egypt, and Hanover, he embarked with a brigade for the Peninsula, in 1808; and during the campaigns that followed, was second only, for skill and distinction, to Wellington himself. He participated also in the triumph at Waterloo; and has repeatedly received the thanks of Parliament. *Arms*—Erm. on a fesse sa. a castle triple-towered arg. *Seat*—Hardwicke, Salop.

HISLOP, GENERAL SIR THOMAS, Bart. Colonel 48th Regiment, youngest son of the late Lieutenant-Colonel Hislop of the Royal Artillery, has highly distinguished himself in East Indian warfare. He was born in 1764; *m.*, in 1823, Emma, daughter of the Right Hon. Hugh Elliot, and has one daughter. *Arms*—Arg. on a mount a buck couchant under a tree, all ppr., and for honourable augmentation, on a chief of the field, a mount, thereon a lion in the act of tearing the standard of the

Mahratta Prince Holkar, and beneath the word "Madripore." *Seat*—Charlton Villa, Blackheath, Kent.

HOTHAM, ADMIRAL SIR WILLIAM, second son of General George Hotham, and nephew of the first Lord Hotham, served on shore, when Lieutenant of the Victory, under the orders of Nelson at the siege of Bastia; commanded the Adamant at Camperdown, and assisted at the destruction of the French frigate La Preneuse off the Isle of France in 1799. Sir William *m.* 1st, Anne, daughter of Sir Edward Jeynes, Knight; and 2ndly, Jane Seymour, widow of Roger Pettiward, Esq.; but has issue by the former only. *Arms*—Barry of ten ar. and az. on a canton or, a Cornish chough, ppr.

HOUSTOUN, GENERAL SIR WILLIAM, Bart., G.C.H., Colonel 20th Regiment of Foot, the representative of the ancient family of Houstoun, of Cotrioch, entered the army in 1781, was in Egypt in 1801, commanded the reserve in the Walcheren expedition, and in 1810 was appointed to the Staff in Portugal, but ill health obliged him to return in the autumn. He has received a medal for Fuentes d'Onore. Sir William was born in 1766; *m.* in 1808, Lady Jane Long, daughter of the Earl of Lauderdale, and has two sons. *Arms*—Or a chevron chequy, sa. and arg. between three martlets of the 2nd.

KEANE, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL JOHN, LORD, G.C.H., Colonel 43rd Foot, second son of the late Sir John Keane, Bart., of Belmont, was appointed to a Company in the 124th Foot in 1794, and in 1801, serving in Egypt as Aide-de-camp to Lord Cavan, was present in the actions of the 13th and 21st March. He was subsequently employed at Martinique, participated in the siege of Fort Dessaix, and received a cross and two clasps for his conduct at Vittoria, Pyrenees, Nivelle, Orthes, and Toulouse. He afterwards joined

the army in America, and was severely wounded at New Orleans. In 1814, he became Major-General, and in 1839, succeeding Sir Henry Fane as Commander-in-Chief in India, gallantly achieved the conquest of Affghanistan, for which service he was raised to the Peerage in 1840. His Lordship was born in 1781, and *m.* 1st, in 1801, Grace 2nd dau. of Gen. John Smith, Royal Artillery, by whom he has four sons and two daughters ; and 2dly, 20th Aug. 1840, Charlotte Maria, dau. of Col. Boland. *Arms*, Gu. three salmons naiant in pale, arg. with an honourable augmentation.

KEMPT, LIEUT.-GEN. SIR JAMES, G.C.H., K.M.T., &c., Liéut.-Governor of Fort William, (appointed Ensign 101st Foot in 1783, and Lieutenant-General in 1825) ; served under Sir Ralph Abercromby in Holland and Egypt, in which latter country he was present at all the battles and at the capture of Cairo and Alexandria. In 1805, he proceeded to the Mediterranean under General Craig ; in 1806 commanded the Light Brigade at the victory of Maida, and in 1811 went to the Peninsula, where he gallantly distinguished himself. He participated also in the triumph at Waterloo, and was there severely wounded.

LAMBERT, LIEUT.-GEN. SIR JOHN, K.S.W., C.M.J., whose first commission bears date 1791, has served in Flanders, during the rebellion in Ireland, in the expedition to the Helder, in the Peninsula, and America, in at Waterloo.

LONDONDERRY, GENERAL CHARLES WILLIAM, MARQUESS OF, G.C.H., Colonel 10th Hussars, who received his first commission in 1791, served with the Austrians in 1795 and 1796, and received a severe wound at the battle of Donauwert. In 1799, then Lieutenant-Colonel of the 18th Light Dragoons, he was sent under Sir Ralph Abercromby to Holland ; and was again wounded in the head at the outposts near Schagenburg on the 10th of October. In 1803,

he became under Secretary at War, but soon after resigned the appointment for the command of a brigade of Hussars, under Sir John Moore in Portugal. On the advance of that General into Spain, Colonel Stewart covered the march of Hope's division, and during the retreat to Corunna, he attacked, at the head of the picquets of the 18th and 3rd German Light Dragoons, a very superior body of cavalry, Napoleon's celebrated Guard, and completely overthrew them, capturing their Colonel, General Lefevre, and seventy officers and men. In 1809, he was appointed Adjutant-General to the army under Sir Arthur Wellesley, and in 1810 received the thanks of the House of Commons for his distinguished exertions on the memorable field of Talavera. In 1813, he was accredited Ambassador to the Court of Berlin; in 1814 created a Peer as Baron Stewart, and in 1822 succeeded his brother in the Marquessate. His Lordship, who was born in 1778, *m.*, first, in 1804, Lady Catherine Bligh, by whom he had one son, and secondly, Frances Anne, daughter and heiress to Sir Harry Vane Tempest, Bart., by whom he has three sons and three daughters. *Arms*—Quarterly 1st and 4th az. three sinister gauntlets or. in chief a trefoil slipped of the last; 2nd and 3rd or. a bend compony ar. and az. between two lions rampant gu. *Seat*—Wynyard Park, Durham.

LUDLOW, GENERAL GEORGE JAMES, EARL, Colonel Scots Fusilier Guards, and Lieutenant-Governor of Berwick, entered upon active service as an Ensign 1st Foot-Guards in 1781, in Lord Cornwallis's army, in Virginia, and at the siege and surrender of York-town, where he was made a prisoner. In 1793, he joined the forces in Flanders, and in 1794 lost his left arm in the vicinity of Roubalx. In 1800, he was in the expedition to

Ferrol, in 1801 in that to Egypt, where he landed with his brigade immediately preceding the actions of the 13th and 21st of March. In 1805, he commanded a division of the army under Lord Cathcart, in Hanover; in 1807 was present at the capture of Copenhagen, and in 1814 received the rank of General. His Lordship was born in 1758. *Arms*—ar. a chev. between three foxes' heads erased, sa. *Seat*—Cople, Bedfordshire.

LUMLEY, GENERAL THE HON. SIR WILLIAM, Colonel 1st Dragoon Guards, youngest son of Richard, 4th Earl of Scarborough, obtained a Cornetcy in the 10th Light Dragoons in 1817, served in Ireland during the rebellion of 1798; was in Egypt in 1801; acted as second in command to General Achmuty at Monte Video, and in 1808 took part in the campaign of Sicily. In 1810 Sir William was appointed to the Staff in the Peninsula, and commanded the whole of the allied cavalry at Albuera. He was born in 1769, and has been twice married: 1st, in 1804, to Mary, daughter of Thomas Sutherland, Esq.; and secondly, 1817, to Louisa Margaret, widow of Colonel Lynch Cotton. *Arms*—Arg. a fesse gu., between three parrots vert, collared of the second. *Seat*—Winkfield, Berks.

LUSHINGTON, MAJOR-GENERAL SIR JAMES LAW, younger son of the Rev. James Stephen Lushington, of Rodmersham, Kent, Prebendary of Carlisle, having distinguished himself in the East Indies, was made a Knight Commander of the Bath in 1837, and obtained the Grand Cross on the occasion of the Queen's coronation, at which period Sir James was Chairman of the East India Company. He sat in several Parliaments; in 1825, representing Petersfield; in 1826, Hastings; and from 1827 to 1832, the city of Carlisle. The gallant

officer married, in 1836, Miss Rosetta Sophia Coshen. *Arms*—Or, on a fesse wavy, between three lions' heads, erased vert langued gu. as many ermine spots. *Seat*—Acton Green Lodge, Middlesex.

LYNEDOCH, GENERAL THOMAS LORD, G.C.M.G., Colonel 1st Foot, only son of Thomas Graham, Esq., of Balgowan, in Perthshire, and the descendant of a common ancestor with the gallant Marquess of Montrose, and the heroic Lord Dundee, commenced his brilliant military career at the age of 43, in 1793, when he served with distinction as a volunteer at Toulon: he subsequently raised the 1st battalion of the 90th Regiment; and in 1795, obtained the rank of Colonel in the Army. In 1796, Colonel Graham was allowed to join the Austrian army, and continued in that service during the memorable summer of 1796. He afterwards acted with the Austrians in Italy, and was shut up in Mantua with General Wurmser. In 1797, he was at the attack of Minorca, and not long after, with the local rank of Brigadier-General, at the reduction of Malta. Passing over the intermediate events of the gallant officer's life, his participation in the expeditions to Sweden and to Walcheren, we arrive at the year 1811, when he embarked for Spain for the purpose of making an attack on the rear of the French army, which was blockading Cadiz. His arrival at the theatre of war led, in the March following, to the celebrated victory of Barossa, which he achieved in 1811: shortly after General Graham joined the army of Lord Wellington, of which he was appointed second in command, and with which he fought at Ciudad Rodrigo; but a complaint in the eyes obliged the gallant soldier to revisit England. Early in 1813, however, he again repaired to the Peninsula and participated in the victory of Vittoria

and the different affairs that ensued. In 1814, he was appointed Commander of the forces in Holland, and in the same year elevated to the Peerage. Lord Lynedoch *m.* Mary, daughter of Charles, 9th Lord Cathcart, but has no issue. *Arms*—Or. three piles sa., within a double tressure flory counterflory gu. on a chief of the 2nd, a rose between two escallops arg. *Seat*—Balgowan, Perthshire.

MARTIN, ADMIRAL SIR GEORGE, G.C.M.G., Vice-Admiral of England, was present as midshipman of the *Suffolk* in Rodney's actions in the West Indies, in 1780; commanded the *Irresistible* of 74 guns at the defeat of the Spanish fleet off Cape St. Vincent, in 1797; in 1800, had under his orders the force employed in the blockade of Malta, which he conducted with the greatest perseverance and success; in 1801, accompanied the expedition to Egypt; in 1805, participated in Sir Robert Calder's action with Villeneuve; in 1807, having become a Flag-officer, commanded the naval force employed on the coast of Sicily, and in 1809 joined Lord Collingwood's fleet at the blockade of Toulon, where he rendered essential service to the Commander-in-Chief. In 1810, he was promoted to the rank of Vice-Admiral, and during the latter part of the Peninsular war commanded the naval force employed at Lisbon. In 1814, he was knighted, in 1815 made a K.C.B., and in 1821 obtained the Grand Cross. Sir George, who is son of the late Captain William Martin, R.N., by Arabella, his wife, daughter of Sir William Rowley, of Tendring Hall, *m.*, 1st, in 1804, Harriet, sister of Admiral Bentinck; and 2ndly, in 1815, Miss Arabella Locke, of Norbury Park, Surrey. *Arms*—Arg. two bars gu. *Seat*—Lee, Blackheath.

MARTIN, ADMIRAL SIR THOMAS BYAM, third son of the late Sir Henry Martin, Bart., Comptroller of the Navy,

performed several brilliant exploits as Captain, 1st, of the *Santa Margarita*, and afterwards of the *Fishguard*, during the war with revolutionised France. In 1803, on the renewal of hostilities, Captain Martin commissioned the *Impétueux*, 84, at Plymouth, and was employed in her off Brest, Ferrol, and Corunna, until 1807, when he joined the *Implacable*, 74, and soon after proceeded to the Baltic to co-operate with Sir James Saumarez, who had been sent with a fleet to aid the Swedes against Russia. Here, and on the coast of Finland, whither he proceeded in the following year, his services were most important. In 1813 he became Rear-Admiral, and soon after, with his flag in the *Aboukir*, of 74 guns, returned to the Baltic, on which station he contributed greatly to the defence of Riga, then besieged by the French forces. In 1814 he received the honour of knighthood, in 1815 was nominated a Knight Commander of the Bath, and in 1816 succeeded Sir T. B. Thompson, as Comptroller of the Navy. Sir Thomas is married and has issue. *Arms*—Gu. on a chev. between three crescents, arg. an anchor erect, with a piece of cable, ppr.

MILNE, VICE-ADM. SIR DAVID, Kt. St. J., was Midshipman of the *Canada* in Rodney's action, and when Lieutenant of the *Blanche* in the West Indies, distinguished himself on many occasions, particularly in the capture of the "*Pique*" in 1795, to which he was promoted, and which he commanded in the attack on the Dutch colonies of Demerara, Berbice, &c., in 1796. In the same vessel he assisted at the taking of "*La Seine*" in 1798; and in 1800, while commanding the latter, captured the "*Vengeance*." As Rear-Admiral, Sir David acted as second-in-command at Algiers. The gallant officer is son of a merchant at Edinburgh, was born in 1763, and has been twice married.

MOORE, ADMIRAL SIR GRAHAM, G.C.M.G., third son of Dr. Moore, the author of "Zeluco," and brother of the lamented Sir John Moore who fell at Corunna, obtained his commission as Post-Captain in 1794, and during the ensuing twelve years, while in command, successively of the *Syren*, the *Melampus*, and the *Indefatigable*, captured many of the enemy's vessels, and rendered most important service to his country. In 1807, Captain Moore was employed as commander of a squadron sent to escort the Royal Family of Portugal from Lisbon to Brazil; in 1809, participated, with his ship, the *Marlborough* (to which he had been appointed in 1806), in the Walcheren expedition; in 1812, being then Rear-Admiral, hoisted his flag as Commander-in-Chief in the Baltic; in 1816, succeeded Lord Henry Paulet at the Board of Admiralty, and in 1820, assumed the command in the Mediterranean. Sir Graham *m.* in 1812, Dora, daughter of the late Thomas Eden, Esq., of Wimbledon, and niece of the 1st Lord Auckland. *Arms*—Arg. on a fesse az., three mullets pierced, of the field, within a bordure invected gu.

MURRAY, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL THE RIGHT HON. SIR GEORGE, G.C.H., C.T.S., &c., Colonel 42nd Foot, entered the army as Ensign 71st Regiment, in 1779, served in Flanders, Holland, Germany, the East and West Indies, Egypt, the North of Europe, Spain, Portugal, France, and America, and wears a cross and five clasps for Corunna, Talavera, Busaco, Fuentes d'Onore, Vittoria, Pyrenees, Nivelles, Orthes, and Toulouse. In 1809, he received the brevet of Colonel, and the appointment of Quarter-Master-General in Portugal and Spain, under Lord Wellington, with whom he acted until the year 1814, when he was sent as Quarter-Master-General to America. In 1828, the gallant officer became Secretary of State for the

Colonies. Sir George sprung from an ancient family—the Murrays of Ochtertyre—is younger son of Sir Wm. Murray 5th Bart. of Ochtertyre, by Augusta, his wife, daughter of the celebrated Earl of Cromarty, was born in 1772, and *m.* in 1826 Lady Louisa Erskine, sister of the Marquess of Anglesey. *Arms*—Az. three stars, arg., in the centre a cross of the 2nd, surmounted of a saltier gu. both coupéd.

NUGENT, GENERAL, RIGHT HON. SIR GEORGE, BART. Colonel 6th Foot, *b.* in 1757 ; the reputed son of the late Hon. Colonel Nugent, brother of the Marchioness of Buckingham, served in the American war, in the campaign of Flanders, in the Walcheren expedition, and in Ireland. He was for several years Governor of Jamaica. Sir George *m.* in 1797 Maria, daughter of Cortlandt Skinner, Esq., and has issue. *Arms*—Erm. two bars within a bordure, engr. gu. on a canton of the last, a dagger erect ppr. pomel and hilt or. *Seat*—Westhorpe House, Bucks.

PAGET, GENERAL HON. SIR EDWARD, G.C.T.S., Colonel 28th Regiment, and Governor of Chelsea Hospital, 4th son of the late Earl of Uxbridge, was born in 1775, and entered the army as Cornet 1st Life Guards in 1792. In 1794, he obtained a Lieutenant-Colonelcy in the 28th Foot, and served with that Regiment the campaign in Flanders and Holland. He was subsequently on active duty in the Mediterranean, at the capture of Minorca, in Egypt, Sicily, and Sweden. From the last he returned to England in 1808, and was immediately sent to Portugal, where he received from Sir Hugh Dalrymple the command of the advanced corps of his army : in the campaign in Spain, he had under his orders the reserve of Sir John Moore's forces, and was present at the battle of Corunna. Shortly after, he was appointed to the staff in

the Peninsula, with the local rank of Lieutenant-General, and commanded the left wing of the army. General Paget conducted the advance from Coimbra to Oporto, and in the action at the latter place lost his right arm, which occasioned his return to England. He subsequently acted as 2nd in command to Lord Wellington, but was unfortunately taken prisoner in the retreat of the army from Burgos in 1813. Sir Edward *m.* 1st, 1804, Frances, daughter of William 1st Lord Bagot; and 2ndly, 1815, Harriet, daughter of George Earl of Dartmouth, by both of whom he had issue. *Arms*—*Sa.* on a cross, engr. between four eagles displayed *arg.*, five lions guardant of the field.

PRINGLE, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL SIR WILLIAM HENRY, served on the staff in Spain and Portugal under Lord Wellington.

ROBINSON, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL SIR FREDERIC PHILIPSE, Colonel 39th Foot, some time Governor of Tobago, who is 4th son of the late Colonel Beverley Robinson, by Susannah Philipse his wife, entered the army in 1777, and served in the American war, at the taking of the West India islands by Lord Grey, and in the Peninsula. He *m.* 1st, Miss Bowles; and 2nd, Miss Fernehough, by the former of whom he has issue.

ROWLEY, ADMIRAL SIR JOSIAS, BART. Equerry to the Duchess of Kent, entered the navy in 1777, commanded the *Raisonné* in Sir R. Calder's action, assisted at the capture of the Cape in 1805, co-operated with Whitelock's army in South America, captured the French frigate *Venus*, was at the reduction of the Isle of France, and at the taking of Genoa distinguished himself in command of a squadron. Sir Josias is second son of the late Clotworthy Rowley, Esq., of the Irish bar, and grandson of the late Admiral Sir William Rowley, K.B. *Arms*—*Arg.* on a

bend engr. between two Cornish choughs sa. three escallops of the field.

ROWLEY, VICE-ADMIRAL SIR CHARLES, BART., G.C.H., K.M.T., commanded the *Eagle*, and formed part of the squadron under Sir Sidney Smith in his active operations on the coast of Italy in 1806; in 1809, he was in the Walcheren expedition; in 1810, assisted at the siege of Cadiz; and in 1812 and 1813, distinguished himself in the Adriatic. Sir Charles is fourth son of the late Sir Joshua Rowley, Bart., was born in 1770, and *m.* in 1797, Elizabeth, daughter of Admiral Sir Richard King, Bart., by whom he has issue. *Seat*—Fern Lodge, Berks.

SEATON, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL JOHN COLBORNE LORD, G.C.H., K.M.T. and K.S.G., Colonel 26th Foot, a gallant soldier in the Peninsular war, distinguished at the battles of Corunna, Albufera, Ciudad Rodrigo, Nivelle, Nive, Orthes, and Toulouse, and one of the heroes of Waterloo, was created a peer in 1839 for his eminent services as Commander-in-chief in Canada. His lordship *m.* in 1814, Elizabeth daughter of James Yonge, Esq., of Pualinch, Devon, and has issue. *Arms*—Arg. on a chev. between three bugle-horns stringed sa. as many mullets of the first, on a chief embattled gu., pendent from a riband of the last, fimbriated az. a representation of the gold cross and clasps, presented to his lordship for his military services. *Seat*—Lyneham Park, Devon.

SOMERSET, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL LORD ROBERT EDWARD, Colonel 4th Light Dragoons, 4th son of Henry, 5th Duke of Beaufort, was born in 1776, and obtained a Cornet's commission in the 10th Dragoons in 1798, with which regiment he served as Captain, and Aide-de-camp to the Duke of York, in Holland. His lordship subsequently distinguished himself in the Peninsular war, and com-

manded a brigade of cavalry with great gallantry at Waterloo. He *m.* in 1805, Louisa Augusta, youngest daughter of William 2nd Viscount Courtenay, and has issue. *Arms*—Quarterly France and England, within a bordure compony, ar. and az.

STOPFORD, ADMIRAL, HON. SIR ROBERT, Rear-Admiral of England, third son of James 2nd Earl of Courtoun, was born in 1768, and went to sea at an early age, serving, for some time, in the *Prince George* in Rodney's actions. In 1730, he obtained the rank of Post-Captain, and in command successively of the *Lowestoffe*, the *Aquilon*, and the *Phaeton*, performed many gallant and important services to his country. In 1803, having commissioned the *Spencer* of 74 guns at Plymouth, Captain Stopford was employed off Ferrol and Corunna; in 1804, accompanied Lord Nelson to the West Indies, in pursuit of the combined fleets of France and Spain; in 1805, was appointed Colonel of Marines, and in 1806 participated in Sir John Duckworth's brilliant action off St. Domingo. We next find Captain Stopford employed in the expedition against Copenhagen, which terminated in the capture of the Danish vessels; and in 1808, appointed to a command in the Channel fleet, having in that year been advanced to the rank of Rear-Admiral. While on this station, he blockaded a French squadron in Aix Roads, and received the thanks of Parliament for his conduct in an attack which was made upon the enemy. In 1810, he was nominated to the command of the squadron at the Cape of Good Hope, and in a few months after his arrival there assisted at the reduction of Java. In 1813, the gallant officer returned to England, was made Vice-Admiral in 1812, K.C.B. in 1815, Admiral in 1825, and G.C.B. in 1831. He is at present Commander-in-chief in the Mediterranean, and actively engaged against

the Egyptians on the coast of Syria, where the gallant achievements of the British seamen have added another bright page to the history of England's glory. Sir Robert *m.* in 1809, Mary, daughter of Robert Fanshawe, Esq., and has issue. *Arms*—Az. three lozenges, or between nine cross-crosslets of the last.

STRAFFORD, LIEUT.-GEN. JOHN BYNG, LORD, G.C.H., K.M.T., K.S.W., Col. 20th Foot, whose first commission, that of Ensign in the 33rd Regiment, bears date 1793, served, prior to the Peninsular war, in Flanders, Holland, Ireland, and in the expeditions to Hanover, Copenhagen, and Walcheren. In Portugal and Spain he was eminently distinguished; and for three years commanded a brigade in the 2nd division of the Duke of Wellington's army; at Waterloo he also fought with conspicuous gallantry. His lordship, third son of George Byng, Esq., M.P. for Middlesex, and great-grandson of the first Viscount Torrington, *m.* first in 1804 Mary, eldest daughter of Peter Mackenzie, Esq.; and 2ndly, in 1809, Marianne, daughter of Sir Walter James James, Bart., by both of whom he has issue. *Arms*—Quarterly sa. and arg. in the first quarter, a lion rampant of the second; over all, in bend sinister, a representation of the colours of the 31st.

VANDELEUR, GENERAL SIR JOHN ORMSBY, Colonel 16th Light Dragoons, appointed Ensign 5th Foot in 1781, commanded a brigade of cavalry with great reputation under Lord Lake, in India; in 1806 he returned to Europe, and in 1811 was placed on the staff of the army in the Peninsula as a Major-General. At Ciudad Rodrigo he was wounded while leading his division to the breach; and participated in the battles of Salamanca and Vittoria, and the other important operations of the war. At Waterloo he was also present.

VIVIAN, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL RIGHT HONOURABLE SIR RICHARD HUSSEY, BART., Colonel 12th Dragoons, and Master-General of the Ordnance, served in Sir John Moore's immortal rear-guard at Corunna, was actively engaged in the Peninsular campaigns, and finally participated in the triumph at Waterloo. The gallant officer, who is eldest son of the late John Vivian, Esq., Vice-Warden of the Stannaries, was born in 1775, and has been twice married—1st, in 1804, to Eliza, dau. of Philip Champion de Crespigny, Esq., and 2dly, to Letitia, dau. of the Rev. James Agnew Webster, and has issue by both. *Arms*—Or, on a chev., az. between three lions' heads, erased ppr., as many annulets of the field; on a chief embattled gu., a wreath of oak of the first between two medals. *Seat*—Glynn, near Bodmin.

WALKER, GEN. SIR GEORGE TOWNSHEND, BART., C.T.S., Col. 52d Regt., and Lieut.-Gov. of Chelsea Hospital, eldest son of Major Nathaniel Walker, entered the 95th as Ensign in 1782, and has served in India, Flanders, Ireland, Portugal, Holland, and Spain. At Vimiera he commanded the 50th Regt., at Ciudad Rodrigo was wounded, and for his gallant conduct at Orthes received a medal from the King. He m. 1st, Anna, dau. of Richard Allen, Esq., and 2ndly, in 1820, Helen, dau. of Alexander Caldcleugh, Esq. *Arms*—Erminois on a pile embattled az., a mural crown between two galtraps in pale or.

WELLINGTON, FIELD MARSHAL, DUKE OF, K.G. (*See Knights of the Garter.*)

WELLS, ADMIRAL SIR JOHN, who commanded the *Raven* of 14 guns at the conclusion of the American war, was appointed in 1797 to the *Lancaster*, 64, and powerfully contributed in that year to the ever-memorable battle of Camperdown, achieved by the gallant Duncan. Sir John m. in 1815, Miss Jane Dealty of Rottingdean.

WHITSHED, ADMIRAL, SIR JAMES HAWKINS, BART., was actively engaged during the American war, and participated in the glorious victory of Cape St. Vincent ; is third son of the late Dr. Hawkins, Bishop of Raphoe, and assumed his present surname in 1791 : he *m.* in that year, Sophia Henrietta, dau. of Captain John Albert Bentinck, R.N., and has one son. *Seat*—Killincarrick, co. Wicklow.

WILLIAMS, ADMIRAL SIR THOMAS, while Captain of the Unicorn and Endymion, made many very valuable prizes, and was knighted in 1796 for his gallant conduct in an action with the French frigate La Tribune. In 1801 he was removed into the Vanguard, 74, and after the battle of Copenhagen sailed to reinforce the fleet in the Baltic. He was subsequently employed in the blockades of Cadiz and Ferrol, and with Sir John Duckworth in the West Indies. In 1809 he received the rank of Rear-Admiral ; and between that year and 1811, when he was appointed Commander-in-chief at the Nore, hoisted his flag successively in the North Sea, at Lisbon, and in the Channel Fleet. Sir Thos. became a Vice-Admiral in 1814, a K.C.B. in 1815, and Admiral 1830. He *m.* in 1800 Miss Whapshare, of Salisbury.

WORSLEY, MAJOR-GENERAL SIR HENRY, embarked for India in 1780 ; obtained an Ensigny in 1781 ; was employed in the Mysore war in 1790, and in the operations at Seringapatam ; in 1803 he participated in the brilliant achievements of General Lake, the capture of Alligurrh, and the battles of Delhi and Laswarree ; in 1804, having attained the rank of Major, he commanded a detachment against Holkar ; in 1805 was appointed Adjutant-General to the Army under the Presidency of Bengal ; in 1813 became Principal Private Secretary to Lord Moira, Governor-General of India ; and in 1818 was appointed Secre-

tary to the government in the military department, an office he shortly after resigned on account of the bad state of his health. Sir Henry was born 20th Jan. 1768, the second son of the Rev. Francis Worsley, Rector of Chale, in the Isle of Wight, the descendant of a younger branch of the ancient family of Worsley, of Apuldercombe. *Arms*—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, or a chief gu. 2nd and 3rd a chevr. between three hawks sa. beaked.

CIVIL KNIGHTS GRAND CROSSES.

ADAIR, RIGHT HON. SIR ROBERT, a diplomatist of distinction, is son of the late Robert Adair, Esq., Surgeon-General to the Army, by Lady Caroline Keppel, his wife, daughter of William Anne, second Earl of Albemarle.

AUCKLAND, GEORGE EDEN, EARL OF, lately 1st Lord of the Admiralty, and now Governor-General of India, was born in 1784, the eldest son of the Right Hon. William Eden, who was raised to the peerage for his eminent diplomatic services. *Arms*—Gu. on a chev. between three garbs or banded vert, as many escallops sa. *Seat*—Eden Farm, Kent.

BAGOT, RIGHT HON. SIR CHARLES, sometime Minister Plenipotentiary to the Court of the Netherlands, is brother of the present Lord Bagot; was born in 1781, and *m.* in 1806, Mary, eldest dau. of Lord Maryborough, by whom he has several children. *Arms*—Erm. two chevrons, az.

BARLOW, SIR GEORGE HILARO, BART., was appointed Governor-General of India in 1805, on the demise of Charles, Marquess Cornwallis; and in 1807 Governor of Fort St. George, Madras. He *m.* in 1789, Elizabeth, dau. of Burton Smith, Esq., and has a numerous family. *Arms*—Arg. on a chev. engr. gu. between three crosses crosslet, fitchee az. two lions passant, counter passant, supporting an eastern crown or.

BEAUVALE, FREDERICK JAMES LAMB, LORD, Ambassador at the Court of Vienna, is brother of Lord Melbourne, and was born in 1782. *Arms*—Sa. on a fesse erminois between three cinquefoils or, two mullets az.

BLOOMFIELD, BENJAMIN BLOOMFIELD, LORD, entered early into the corps of Artillery, of which he is now Colonel. In 1808 he was appointed gentleman attendant upon the Prince of Wales, and during the subsequent regency filled the offices of Marshal and Chief Equerry to the Regent. In 1815 he received the honour of knighthood, and in 1817 succeeded Sir John Macmahon as Receiver-General of the Duchy of Cornwall, and Private Secretary and Keeper of the Privy Purse to the Prince. In 1824 he was appointed Minister Plenipotentiary and Envoy Extraordinary to Sweden, and was made a peer of Ireland in 1825. He was born in 1762, and *m.* in 1797, Harriet, dau. of the late Thomas Douglas, Esq., by whom he has issue.

CANNING, RIGHT HON. SIR STRATFORD, has been Ambassador at several foreign Courts, and most recently at that of St. Petersburg. He is son of the late Stratford Canning, Esq., a merchant in London, and first cousin of the late Right Hon. George Canning. Sir Stratford has been twice married—1st, to Harriet, daughter of Thomas Raikes, Esq., and 2dly, to Eliza Charlotte, dau. of James Alexander, Esq., by the latter of whom he has issue. *Arms*—Arg. three Moors' heads in profile coupéd ppr. wreathed about the temples.

CANTERBURY, CHARLES MANNERS SUTTON, VISCOUNT, eldest son of the late Archbishop of Canterbury, and nephew of Thomas, Lord Manners, received his education at Eton, and Trinity College, Cambridge, was called to the bar in 1805, became Judge Advocate-General in 1809,

and was chosen Speaker of the House of Commons in 1817, which elevated position he continued to fill until 1834. His lordship was born in 1780, and has been twice married—1st, in 1811, to Lucy-Maria-Charlotte, eldest dau. of John Dennison, Esq., by whom he has two sons and a dau., and 2dly, in 1828, to Ellen, daughter of Edmund Power, Esq., and widow of John Home Purves, Esq., by whom he has an only daughter. *Arms*—Arg. a canton sa.

CLARENDON, GEORGE WILLIAM FREDERICK VILLIERS, EARL OF, formerly Envoy Extraordinary at Madrid, holds office in the present Administration as Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster. He was born in 1800, and *m.* in 1839, Lady Catherine Barham. *Arms*—Arg. a cross gu. charged with five escallops or. *Seat*—The Grove, Watford, Herts.

COWLEY, HENRY WELLESLEY, LORD, youngest brother of the Duke of Wellington, was sometime Ambassador Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at the Court of France: he *m.* 1st, in 1803, Lady Charlotte Cadogan, from whom he was divorced, and 2dly, in 1816, Lady Georgiana Cecil: by both he has issue. *Arms*—Gu. a cross arg. between twenty plates, five in each quarter, saltierwise.

GORDON, RIGHT HON. SIR ROBERT, lately Ambassador to Turkey, is brother of the present Earl of Aberdeen. *Arms*—Az. three boars' heads couped, within a double tressure, flowered and counterflowered with roses, thistles, and fleurs-de-lis, or.

GOSFORD, ARCHIBALD ACHESON, EARL OF, late Governor of Canada, and Chief Commissioner for investigating its affairs: *m.* in 1805 Mary, only dau. of Robert Sparrow, Esq., and has issue. *Arms*—Arg. an eagle with two heads displayed sa. on a chief vert, two mullets or. *Seat*—Gosford Castle, co. Armagh.

GRANVILLE, GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, EARL OF, Ambassador to France, youngest son of Granville, 1st Marquess of Stafford, was born in 1773, and *m.* in 1809, Henrietta Elizabeth, dau. of Wm. 5th Duke of Devonshire, by whom he has three sons and two daughters. *Arms*—Barry of eight az. and gu. a cross flory, sa. *Seat*—Stone Park, co. Stafford.

HEYTESBURY, WILLIAM A'COURT, LORD, formerly Ambassador to St. Petersburg, son of the late Sir William Pierce Ashe A'Court, Bart., was born in 1779, and *m.* in 1808, Maria Rebecca, dau. of the Hon. William Henry Bouverie, by whom he has one son and two daughters. *Arms*—Per fesse or, and paly of six erminois and az. in chief, an eagle displayed sa. charged on the body with two chevronels, or. *Seat*—Heytesbury House, Wilts.

HOWARD DE WALDEN, CHARLES-AUGUSTUS ELLIS, LORD, Ambassador at the court of Lisbon, son and heir of the present Lord Seaford, was *b.* in 1799, and *m.* in 1828, Lady Lucy Bentinck, daughter of the Duke of Portland, by whom he has issue. *Arms*—Erminois, a cross sa. charged with five crescents arg.

JENKINS, SIR RICHARD, for many years a confidential diplomatic servant of the East India Company, and Deputy Chairman at the period of the Queen's coronation, when he received the grand cross of the Bath, was born in 1785, and *m.* in 1824, Elizabeth Helen, daughter of Hugh Spottiswoode, Esq., by whom he has five sons and two daughters. He represents in the present parliament the town of Shrewsbury, where his family has long been settled. *Arms*—Or, a lion rampant regardant sa. *Seat*—Bicton Hall, Shropshire.

M'NEILL, SIR JOHN, lately Ambassador to the court of Persia.

METCALFE, RIGHT HON. SIR CHARLES THEOPHILUS,

BART., Captain-General and Governor-in-Chief of the Island of Jamaica, late member of the Supreme Council Bengal, and Governor of the presidency of Agra, was born in 1785 ; the second son of Thomas Metcalfe, Esq., Director of the East India Company, who was created a Baronet in 1802. *Arms*—Arg. on a fesse wavy gu. between three calves, two and one, sa. a sword fessewise, the point to the sinister, ppr.

MINTO, GILBERT, EARL OF, First Lord of the Admiralty, was born in 1782, and *m.* in 1806, Mary, daughter of Patrick Brydone, Esq., by whom he has several children. *Arms*—Arg. a bugle-horn sa. stringed and garnished gu. on a chief three mullets of the first. *Seat*—Minto Castle, co. Roxburgh.

PALMERSTON, HENRY JOHN TEMPLE, VISCOUNT, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, was born in 1784, and *m.* in 1840, the Countess Dowager Cowper. Of his lordship's eminent family were the learned and accomplished Sir William Temple and Sir John Temple, Speaker of the Irish House of Commons. *Arms*—Quarterly, 1st and 4th or, an eagle displayed sa. 2nd and 3rd arg. two bars sa. each charged with three martlets or. *Seat*—Broadlands, Hants.

PONSONBY, JOHN PONSONBY, VISCOUNT, Ambassador to Turkey, elder brother of the gallant Sir William Ponsonby, who fell at Waterloo, and nephew of Lord Chancellor Ponsonby ; *m.* in 1803, Lady Elizabeth Frances Villiers, but has no issue. *Arms*—Gu. a chev. between three combs arg. *Seat*—Bishop's Court, co. Kilkenny.

RUSSELL, LORD GEORGE WILLIAM, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Berlin, next brother to the present Duke of Bedford, was born in 1790, and *m.* in 1817, Elizabeth Anne, only child of the late Hon. John Theophilus Rawdon, by whom he has three sons.

His lordship is a Brigadier-General in the Army. *Arms*—arg. a lion rampant gu. on a chief sa. three escallops arg.

STRANGFORD, PERCY-CLINTON SYDNEY SMYTHE, VISCOUNT, G. C. H., G. C. T. S., LL. D., F. R. S., and F. S. A., representative of a very ancient Kentish family, and lineal descendant of Lady Barbara Sydney, niece of the ever-memorable Sir Philip, was accredited ambassador to the court of Lisbon in 1806, to Sweden in 1817, to the Sublime Porte in 1820, and to Russia in 1825 ; he is a Grandee of Portugal, and a Knight of the Portuguese order of the Tower and Sword. His lordship has acquired literary fame by a most beautiful version of the smaller poems of Camoens, the Portuguese bard. He was born in 1780, and *m.* in 1817, Ellen, youngest daughter of the late Sir Thomas Burke, Bart., and relict of Nicholas Brown, Esq., by whom he has two sons and two daughters. *Arms*—Az. a chev. engr. between three lions passant guardant or.

STUART DE ROTHESAY, RIGHT HON. CHARLES STUART, LORD, late Ambassador at Paris, is elder son of the late gallant Sir Charles Stuart, K. B., and grandson of the celebrated prime minister Bute ; was born in 1780, and *m.* in 1816, Elizabeth Margaret, 3rd daughter of Philip, Earl of Hardwicke, by whom he has two daughters. *Arms*—Or, a fesse chequy az. and arg. within a double tressure flory, counterflory, gu. a mullet for difference.

THORNTON, RIGHT HON. SIR EDWARD.

HONORARY KNIGHTS GRAND CROSSES.

AUSTRIA, CHARLES, ARCHDUKE OF.

ESTERHAZY, PRINCE.

ORANGE, PRINCE OF.

PHILIPPSTAL BUCHFELD, PRINCE ERNEST OF HESSE.

SAXE-WEIMAR, DUKE, BERNARD OF.

SAXE-COBOURG AND GOTHA, DUKE FERDINAND.

VOLKONSKY, General his Highness PRINCE.

WALMODEN, COUNT, Lieut.-Gen.

WURTEMBERG, his Majesty the KING of.

WORONZOW, Gen. COUNT.

ZIETEN, Gen. COUNT.

SECOND CLASS.

TO CONSIST OF ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTY KNIGHTS COMMANDERS OF THE BATH.

K.C.B.

ADAM, VICE-ADMIRAL SIR CHARLES, one of the Lords of the Admiralty, whose first service was in command of a gun-boat at the capture of the Cape of Good Hope in 1795, distinguished himself in the defence of Tarragona in 1812. Sir Charles, who is eldest son of the Right Hon. William Adam, of Blair Adam, in Kinross-shire, by Eleonora, his wife, sister of the Lord Keith; *m.* in 1822, Elizabeth, daughter of the late Patrick Brydone, Esq., and sister of the Countess of Minto. *Arms*—See those of Sir Charles's brother, Sir Frederick Adam, G.C.B. *Seat*—Barns, Clackmannanshire.

ANSON, GEN. SIR WILLIAM, BART., Colonel 47th Foot. (Ensign 1789, General 1837), a gallant Peninsular officer, was present at Corunna, and with Lord Wellington in Spain, serving at Salamanca, Vittoria, Pyrenees, Nivelle, Orthes, and Toulouse. Sir William is uncle of the Earl of Lichfield; was born in 1773, and *m.* in 1815, Louisa Frances Mary, only child of John Dickenson, Esq., by whom he has several children. *Arms*—Arg. three bendlets engr. gu., and in the sinister canton a crescent of the 2nd. *Seat*—Birch Hall, Lancashire.

ARBUTHNOT, LIEUT.-GEN. SIR THOMAS, Colonel 52d

Regiment, has received a cross and one clasp for Roleia, Vimiera, Corunna, Pyrenees, Nivelle, and Orthes. Ensign 1795, Lieut.-Gen. 1838.

ARBUTHNOT, MAJOR-GEN. SIR ROBERT, was at Buenos Ayres in 1805, Corunna in 1809, and subsequently as Military Secretary to Lord Beresford at the battles of Busaco, Albuera, Badajoz, Nivelle, Nive, Orthes, and Toulouse.

ARNOLD, MAJOR-GEN. JOHN.

AUSTEN, VICE-ADMIRAL SIR FRANCIS WILLIAM, son of the late Rev. George Austen, Rector of Steventon, Hants, was born in 1774, and entered the Navy in 1788. He *m.* 1st 1806, Mary, daughter of John Gibson, Esq., of Ramsgate, by whom he has several children; and 2nd, in 1828, Martha, eldest daughter and co-heir of the Rev. N. Lloyd. For his gallant conduct in Sir John Duckworth's action off St. Domingo, in which Captain Austen commanded the *Canopus*, he received a gold medal and the thanks of both Houses of Parliament. *Arms*—Or, a chev. gu. between three lions' gambes, erect, sa.

BAKER, VICE-ADMIRAL SIR THOMAS, captured, when in command of the *Phoenix*, in 1805, the French frigate *Didon*, of superior force, after a most determined resistance, and in the same ship participated in Sir R. Strachan's action.

BARLOW, REAR-ADMIRAL SIR ROBERT, late Resident Commissioner at Chatham, was Knighted in 1801, for his gallant conduct in capturing the *Africaine* French frigate. He had previously served at the siege of Gibraltar in 1782, and commanded the *Pegasus* in Howe's action. Sir Robert, who is eldest brother of Sir George Hilario Barlow, Bart., G.C.B., *m.* in 1785, Elizabeth, 2d daughter of William Garrett, Esq., and has issue.

BARNES, LIEUT.-GEN. SIR JAMES STEVENSON, one of the Colonels Commandant of the Rifle Brigade, served at Toulon, Corsica, Holland, the Ferrol, Egypt, Walcheren, Spain, and Portugal; and was severely wounded at Salamanca (Ensign 1702, Lieut.-Gen. 1837).

BARRIE, REAR-ADMIRAL SIR ROBERT, K.L.H., was wounded, when first lieutenant of the Bourdelois, in an action with a French squadron in 1801; commanded the Pomone from 1806 to 1811, performing many gallant exploits, particularly the destruction of a convoy near Sables d'Olonne in 1807, and of three ships of war in Sagone Bay 1811; to the close of the war in 1813, he served in the Dragon, on the coast of America.

BATHURST, LIEUT.-GEN. SIR JAMES, Governor of Berwick, Ensign 1794, Lieut.-Gen. 1837, (West Indies, Egypt, Hanover, Poland, Copenhagen, and Peninsula,) is second son of the late Dr. Bathurst, Bishop of Norwich, was born in 1782, and *m.* in 1815, Caroline, sister of Robert, Earl of Castle Stewart. *Arms*—Sa. two bars erm. in chief three crosses patée or.

BERKELEY, MAJOR-GEN. SIR GEORGE HENRY FREDERICK, K.T.S. and K.S.W., served in the Peninsula and at Waterloo. He wears a cross and three clasps for Busaco, Fuentes d'Onor, Badajoz, Salamanca, Vittoria, Sebastian, and Nive; and the order of St. Valdimir for his conduct at Waterloo. Sir George is eldest son of the late Admiral the Hon. Sir George Cranfield Berkeley, second son of the fourth Earl Berkeley; *m.* in 1815, Lucy, daughter and co-heir of Sir Thomas Sutton, Bart., and has issue. *Arms*—Gu. a chev. between ten crosses patée, six in chief and four in base, or.

BERESFORD, ADMIRAL SIR JOHN POO, BART., captured while commanding the Lynx sloop in 1796, La Cocarde, of

14 guns ; when Captain of the *Raison*, fought a gallant action with the French frigate *Vengeance* ; in the *Diana*, assisted at the taking of the islands of St. Bartholomew, St. Martin's, &c., in 1801 ; commanded the *Theseus* at the attack on the enemy's fleet in Aix Roads ; and was actively employed in command of the *Poictiers*, on the coast of America, in 1813-14. Sir John is brother of Viscount Beresford, and has been thrice married, having issue by his first two wives. *Seat*—Bagnall, co. Waterford.

BLAKENEY, LIEUT.-GEN. RIGHT HON. SIR EDWARD, Commander of the Troops in Ireland, and Colonel of 7th Foot : has served in the West Indies and Peninsula. (Cornet 1794, Lieut.-Gen. 1838.)

BOURKE, LIEUT.-GEN. SIR RICHARD, Colonel 64th Foot, served in Holland in 1799 (where he was severely wounded in the face) at the storming of Monte Video, at Buenos Ayres, and in Portugal and Spain during the Peninsular war. From 1823 to 1828 Sir Richard was Lieutenant-Governor of the Cape of Good Hope, and from 1831 to 1837 Governor of New South Wales. He is son of the late John Bourke, Esq., representative of the Dromsally branch of the ancient family of Bourke ; was born in 1777, and *m.* in 1800, Elizabeth Jane, youngest daughter of John Bourke, Esq., Receiver-General of the Land Tax for Middlesex, by whom he has two surviving sons and three daughters. *Arms*—Or, a cross gu. in the 1st quarter, a lion rampant sa. *Seat*—Thornfield, co. Limerick.

BOUVERIE, LIEUT.-GEN. SIR HENRY FREDERICK, Governor of Malta, served in the Peninsula ; is third son of the late Hon. Edward Bouverie, of De la Pre Abbey, Northamptonshire ; was born in 1783, and *m.* in 1826, Julia, daughter of Louis Montolieu, Esq., and widow of William Wilbraham, Esq., by whom he has issue. *Arms*—Per

fesse or and arg. a spread eagle sa. on the breast an escutcheon gu. charged with a bend vair.

BRACE, VICE-ADMIRAL SIR EDWARD, fought, when commanding the Kangaroo brig, several gallant actions, captured the Loire frigate in 1798, &c. In the Virginie he took, after a hard-fought engagement of an hour and a half, the Dutch frigate Guelderland, in 1808; was actively employed in the St. Albans on the coast of Spain, in 1811; and in the Berwick, in all the operations which led to the surrender of Genoa in 1814; at Algiers was Captain of the Impregnable, bearing the flag of Sir D. Milne. Sir Edward is son of the late Francis Brace, Esq., of Newton, near Leominster.

BRENTON, VICE-ADMIRAL SIR JAHLEEL, BART., K.S.F., Lieutenant of the Barfleur at St. Vincent, fought several actions while in command of the Speedy brig, in the vicinity of Gibraltar, in 1799; was Captain of the Cæsar, Sir James Saumarez's flag-ship, in the action off Algeziras in 1801; while in the Spartan, in addition to many other important services in the Adriatic, assisted at the reduction of Zante and Cephalonia in 1809; and in the same ship was severely wounded in a brilliant engagement with a Neapolitan squadron in the bay of Naples in 1810, for which he was created a Baronet. Sir Jahleel, who is son of the late Rear-Admiral Brenton, was born in 1770, and has been twice married. *Arms*—Gu. a lion rampant double queued between three martlets arg. on a canton or, the stern of a ship of the line ppr.

BROKE, REAR-ADMIRAL SIR PHILIP-BOWES-VERE, BART., was midshipman of L'Eclair at the siege of Bastia, and in the Romulus participated in Lord Hotham's actions in 1795; in the following year he was Lieutenant of the Southampton when she so gallantly cut out the French

corvette *L'Utile* from under the batteries of Porquerolles, assisted in the battle of St. Vincent, and in the *Amelia* at the capture of La Hoche by the squadron of Sir J. Warren; Captain Broke commanded the *Shannon* at the surrender of Madeira; and was created a Baronet, and received a gold medal, for having captured the American frigate *Chesapeake* in 1813, after a brilliant engagement, in which he was wounded. Sir Philip, the representative of the ancient Suffolk family, the Brokes of Nacton, was born in 1776, and *m.* in 1802, Sarah Louisa, daughter of Sir W. F. Middleton, Bart., by whom he has issue. *Arms*—Or a cross engr. party per pale, sa. and gu. *Seat*—Broke Hall, Ipswich.

BROOKE, LIEUT.-GEN. SIR ARTHUR, Colonel 86th Foot, (West Indies, Egypt, Malta, Sicily, Peninsula, and America,) Ensign 1792, Lieut.-Gen. 1837. Sir Arthur is brother of the late Sir Henry Brooke, Bart., of Cole Brooke, co. Fermanagh, *m.* Marianne, daughter of the Rev. William Sneyd, and has issue. *Arms*—Or a cross engr. per pale sa. and gu. a crescent for difference.

BUCHAN, MAJOR-GEN. SIR JOHN, C.T.S., Colonel 95th Foot (India, West Indies, and Peninsula), Ensign 1795, Major-General 1830.

BULLEN, REAR-ADMIRAL SIR CHARLES, K.C.H., midshipman of the *Loyalist* at the reduction of Charlestown in 1781, was Lieutenant of the *Ramillies* in Howe's action, and Senior of the *Monmouth* at Camperdown. For the last celebrated battle he received post rank, and commanded the *Britannia* at Trafalgar. He subsequently was actively employed, with the *Volontaire* and *Cambrian* under his orders, in co-operation with the Patriots on the coast of Catalonia in 1810-11.

BUNBURY, LIEUT.-GEN. SIR HENRY-EDWARD, BART.,

was Under Secretary of State for the War Department from 1809 to 1816. He is son of the late Colonel Bunbury (the celebrated caricaturist), was born in 1778, and has been twice married, having issue only by his first wife. *Arms*—Arg. on a bend sa. three chess rooks of the field. *Seat*—Stanney Hall, Cheshire.

BURGHESH, LIEUT.-GEN. LORD (Peninsula), G.C.H., K.M.T., G.C.F.M., &c., son and heir of the Earl of Westmoreland, was born in 1784, and m. in 1811, Priscilla Anne, daughter of Lord Maryborough, by whom he has issue. *Arms*—Az. three dexter gauntlets, backs affronté. *Seat*—Apelthorpe, Northamptonshire.

BURGOYNE, MAJOR-GEN. SIR JOHN FOX, K.T.S., Royal Engineers, Second Lieutenant 1798, Major-General 1837. (Malta, Egypt, Corunna, Peninsula from 1809 to 1814, and North America 1815. Sir John, who was wounded at Burgos and St. Sebastian, has received a cross and one clasp.)

CALDWELL, SIR JAMES LILLYMAN, Major-General E.I.C.S.

CAMERON, LIEUT.-GEN. SIR JOHN, K.T.S., Colonel 9th Foot. Ensign 1787, Lieut.-Gen. 1837. (West Indies, Portugal, Spain, Walcheren, Peninsula, and Waterloo.) Sir John wears a cross and two clasps for his conduct at Talavera, Busaco, Salamanca, Vittoria, Nive, and St. Sebastian.

CAMERON, MAJOR-GEN. SIR ALEXANDER, K.S.A., Deputy Governor of St. Mawes (Holland, Egypt, Germany, Copenhagen, Peninsula, and Waterloo). Sir Alexander, during his long and gallant services, has taken part in the battles of Alexandria, Vimiera, Corunna, Fuentes d'Onor, Salamanca, Vittoria, Quatre Bras, and Waterloo. At the first and last he was severely wounded.

CAMPBELL, GEN. SIR HENRY FREDERICK, G.C.H., Col.

25th Foot. Ensign 1786, General 1837. (Peninsula; received a medal and one clasp for Talavera and Salamanca; in the former of which battles he was severely wounded in the face.) Sir Henry is son of Lieut.-Col. Alexander Campbell, and cousin of the Earl of Cawdor; was born in 1769, and *m.* in 1808, Emma, daughter of Thos. Williams, Esq., of Marlow, by whom he has issue. *Arms*—Gironny of eight or and sa.

CAMPBELL, LIEUT.-GEN. SIR COLIN, K.M.T., K.S.G., K.M.J., and C.T.S., Governor and Commander-in-chief of Ceylon, and Colonel 72nd Foot. (Received a cross and six clasps for his services in the Peninsula and Waterloo.) Ensign 1799, Lieut.-General 1838.

CAMPBELL, VICE-ADMIRAL SIR PATRICK, was actively employed in command of the *Unité* and *Leviathan* in the Mediterranean from 1807 to 1812. In 1800, when in the *Dart* sloop, he carried by boarding, and brought out of the harbour of Dunkirk, the *Desirée* of 40 guns.

CAPEL, VICE-ADMIRAL HON. SIR THOMAS BLADEN, was signal Lieutenant of Nelson's ship (the *Vanguard*) at the Nile, and promoted for his services on that day; in the command of the *Phœbe* he rendered important services to the fleet after the battle of Trafalgar; commanded the *Endymion* at the passage of the Dardanelles in 1807, and was actively employed in command of the *Hogue*, on the coast of America, from 1812 till the conclusion of the war. Sir Thomas is youngest son of the fourth Earl of Essex; was born in 1776, and *m.* in 1816, Harriet Catherine, daughter of Francis George Smyth, Esq. *Arms*—Gu. a lion rampant between three crosses crosslet, fitchée, or.

CARNCROSS, MAJOR-GEN. SIR JOSEPH HUGH, one of the Colonels Commandant Royal Artillery. (Second Lieutenant 1792, Major-General 1837.) Served in the West Indies

from 1797 to 1801, at Walcheren 1809, and in the Peninsula and France from 1811 to 1814. He has a medal for Salamanca, and a cross and two clasps for other actions.

CASEMENT, MAJOR-GEN. SIR WILLIAM, of the East India Company's service.

CLIFTON, MAJOR-GEN. SIR ARTHUR BENJAMIN, K.C.H., K.S.A., K.W., Colonel 17th Light Dragoons (Peninsula and Waterloo, has received a medal and one clasp for Fuentes d'Onor and Vittoria). Cornet 1794, Major-General, 1830.

CORSELLIS, MAJOR-GEN. SIR THOMAS, E.I.C.S.

DASHWOOD, REAR-ADMIRAL SIR CHARLES, G.C.T.S., was midshipman of the Formidable in Rodney's action, and of the Impregnable in Howe's : served as Lieutenant of the Magnanime in Sir J. Warren's engagement with Mons. Bompert in 1798 ; received his post rank for having twice beaten off the Artemise French frigate ; and commanded the Franchise at Copenhagen.

DEACON, MAJOR-GEN. SIR CHARLES, E.I.C.S.

DICK, MAJOR-GEN. SIR ROBERT HENRY, K.C.H. (Peninsula and Waterloo.)

DICKSON, MAJOR-GEN. SIR JEREMIAH (Peninsula and Waterloo).

DIGBY, VICE-ADMIRAL SIR HENRY, Commander-in-chief at Sheerness, was Captain of the Leviathan at the taking of Minorca in 1798, assisted in the Alcmena at the capture of the Galleons in 1799, and commanded the Africa, 64, at Trafalgar. Sir Henry is cousin and heir presumptive of the present Earl Digby, *m.* in 1806, Jane Elizabeth, Viscountess Andover. dau. of the Earl of Leicester, and has issue. *Arms*—Az. a fleur-de-lis arg.

DISNEY, GEN. SIR MOORE, Colonel 15th Foot, (Flanders, Sicily, Portugal, Spain, Corunna, and Walcheren,) Ens. 1783, Gen. 1837.

DONKIN, GEN. SIR RUFANE SHAWE, G.C.H., Colonel of 11th Foot, Surveyor-General of the Ordnance, (West Indies, Flanders, Copenhagen, and Peninsula,) Ensign 1778, Gen. 1838. Sir Rufane, who is only surviving child of the late General Robert Donkin, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Frances, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Markham, Dean of York, by whom he has a son, George David ; and 2dly, in 1832, Lady Anna Maria Elliot, dau. of the late Earl of Minto. *Seat*—Lower Caversham, Oxfordshire.

DOUGLAS, MAJOR-GEN. SIR JAMES, Colonel 93d Foot, and Lieut.-Governor of Guernsey, (Ensign 1799, Major-General 1830,) served in the Peninsula with the Portuguese army, and has received a cross and three clasps for the battles of Busaco, Salamanca, Pyrenees, Nivelle, Nive, Orthes, and Toulouse. Sir James is son of the late Major James Sholto Douglas, first cousin of the present Marquess of Queensberry, was born in 1785, and *m.* in 1815, Marianne, youngest dau. of Wm. Bullock, Esq., by whom he has issue. *Arms*—Arg. a human heart gu. ensigned with an imperial crown or, on a chief az. three mullets of the field.

DOUGLAS, MAJOR-GENERAL SIR NEIL, K.C.H., K.M.T., K.S.W. (Peninsula and Waterloo).

DOVETON, MAJOR-GEN. SIR JOHN, E.I.C.S., distinguished in Indian warfare.

DOWNES, MAJOR-GEN. ULYSSES BURGH, LORD, C.T.S., (Peninsula,) inherited the Peerage in 1826 upon the demise of his cousin ; was born in 1788, and *m.* in 1815, Maria, dau. and heir of Wm. Bagenal, Esq., by whom he has two daughters. *Arms*—Or, a cross gu. *Seat*—Bert, co. Kildare.

DOYLE, COL. SIR JOHN MILLEY, K.T.S., entered the army, Ens. 107th Foot, in 1794, and served in Ireland, Gibralt-

tar, Minorca, Malta, Sicily, Italy, Egypt, and the Peninsula. In 1801 he took part in the battle of Alexandria, received a medal of distinction for his gallant conduct at Fuentes d'Onor in 1811; assisted at the sieges of Badajoz and Ciudad Rodrigo; commanded the 19th Portuguese Regt. at Vittoria and the Pyrenees in 1813; and in the subsequent operations of the army, including Nivelle and Orthes, he had under his orders a Portuguese brigade. The gallant officer, who at one time represented the co. of Carlow in Parliament, is son of the late Rev. Nicholas Milley Doyle, and nephew of General Sir John Doyle, G.C.B., created a Bart. in 1805. *Arms*—Arg. three bucks' heads erased ppr. within a bordure compony, or. and az.

DUNDAS, VICE-ADMIRAL SIR THOMAS, when commanding *La Prompte*, of 20 guns, destroyed a Spanish vessel of war of 26 guns; and Captain of the *Naiad*, repeated Lord Nelson's signals at Trafalgar.

DUNDAS, MAJOR-GENERAL HON. SIR ROBERT LAWRENCE, K.T.S., Colonel 59th Foot (2d Lieutenant 1797, Major-General 1830); has received three clasps and a cross for his services in the Peninsula. He is youngest brother of the late Earl of Zetland, and was born in 1780. *Arms*—Arg. a lion ramp. within a double tressure flory, counter-flory, gu.

EKINS, VICE-ADMIRAL SIR CHARLES, was midshipman of the *Berwick* in Sir H. Parker's action off the Dogger Bank in 1781, and in the *Cambridge* at the relief of Gibraltar and action after in 1782, in which he was wounded; commanding the *Amphitrite*, he assisted at the capture of Surinam; and was again wounded when Captain of the *Superb* at Algiers.

EVANS, COL. SIR DE LACY, who gallantly distinguished himself in the Peninsular campaigns and at Waterloo, re-

ceived the order of the Bath in 1838 for services in the years 1835, 1836, and 1837, while in command of a corps of the Spanish army, composed of native and British auxiliary troops. Sir De Lacy is a native of the county of Limerick, grandson, maternally, of the late Patrick Lacy, Esq., of Miltown, was born in 1790, and *m.* in 1834, Josette, dau. of the late Col. Arbuthnott, and widow of Philip Hughes, Esq., E.I.C.S. *Arms*—Arg. three boars' heads coupé sa.

FITZGERALD, MAJOR-GEN. SIR JOHN FORSTER, Colonel 85th Regt. (Ens. 1793, Major-Gen. 1830), commanded a light battalion and a brigade in the Peninsula, and wears a cross for Badajoz, Salamanca, Vittoria, and the Pyrenees.

FITZROY, REAR-ADMIRAL LORD WILLIAM, Lieut. 1800, Rear-Admiral 1837; commanded the *Æolus* frigate in Sir R. Strachan's action, and at the reduction of Martinique in 1809. His Lordship, half brother of the present Duke of Grafton, was *b.* in 1782, and *m.* in 1816, Georgiana, second dau. of Thomas Raikes, Esq., by whom he has issue. *Arms*—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, France and England; 2d, Scotland; 3d, Ireland; over all a sinister baton, compony arg. and az.

FRASER, MAJOR-GENERAL SIR HUGH, E.I.C.S.

GARDINER, COL. SIR ROBERT WILLIAM, Royal Artillery, first Aide-de-camp to the Queen, K.C.H., K.S.A. (Capture of Minorca, 1798; campaign in Portugal and Spain, including Roleia, Vimiera, and Corunna; Walcheren expedition; Peninsula, from 1810 to 1814; campaign of 1815, including Waterloo.) Sir John, who is son of John Gardiner, Esq., by Mary Alleson his wife, *m.* in 1816, Miss Caroline Mary Macleod, and has one son and two daughters. *Arms*—Per fess arg. and sa. a pale counterchanged, three

griffin's heads erased of the 2nd. *Seat*—Melbourne Lodge, Claremont, Surrey.

GARDINER, MAJOR-GEN. SIR JOHN, Colonel of 61st Foot, and Deputy-Adjutant-General. (Flanders and Holland, Walcheren, Peninsula, Nivelle and Orthes, Bordeaux.) Ens. 1791, Major-Gen. 1830.

GIBBS, MAJOR-GEN. SIR EDWARD, Lieut.-Gov. of Jersey; served in the expedition to Ferrol, in Sicily, Spain, and Portugal; and wears a medal and two clasps for his conduct at Ciudad Rodrigo, Badajoz, and Vittoria.

GILMOUR, MAJOR-GEN. SIR DUGALD LITTLE, entered the Army in 1794; served the campaign in Holland of 1799; was at Copenhagen in 1805; went to Sweden with Sir John Moore in 1808, and afterwards to Portugal and Spain, participating in the victory of Corunna. In 1809, he joined Lord Wellington's army, and was present at Busaco, Fuentes d'Onor, Nive, and Orthes, for which he wears a cross.

GOMM, MAJOR-GEN. SIR WILLIAM MAYNARD, K.S.A. (Peninsula and Waterloo), *m.* Sophia, dau. of Granville Penn, Esq., of Stoke Park, Bucks, but became a widower in 1827.

GORDON, REAR-ADMIRAL SIR JAMES ALEXANDER, Lieut.-Governor of Greenwich Hospital, entered the Navy 25th Nov. 1793; was present in Lord Hotham's actions in 1795; at St. Vincent's in 1797, and the Nile in 1798, and distinguished himself in America in 1814. The gallant officer lost his leg in action with and capture of the *Pomone* in 1811.

GOUGH, MAJOR-GEN. SIR HUGH, K. Ch.III., Colonel 99th Foot (Cape of Good Hope, West Indies, Peninsula), Ens., 1794; Major-General, 1830.

GRANT, LIEUT.-GEN. SIR WILLIAM KIER, K.C.H., K.M.T., Colonel 2d Royal Dragoons. (Ens., 1792; Lieut.-Gen.,

1825.) Served in Flanders in 1793-4, and in 1799, joining the Russian and Austrian army in Italy, participated in the campaigns of that and the two following years, including the battles of Novi, Rivoli, Marengo, &c. Sir William subsequently served fifteen years in the East Indies, six as Adjutant-General, and the remainder as Major-General on the Staff.

GREENOCK, MAJOR-GEN. LORD, K.S.W., K.W., Governor of Edinburgh Castle (Naples, Sicily, Flushing, Peninsula, and Waterloo), son and heir of the Earl of Cathcart, was born in 1783, and *m.* in 1818, Henrietta, dau. of Thomas Mather, Esq., by whom he has issue. *Arms*—Az. three crosses crosslet fitchée issuant from as many crescents arg. —*Seat*, Schaw Park, Clackmannanshire.

GREENWELL, MAJOR-GEN. SIR LEONARD, K.C.H., entered the Army in 1802, and assisted at the attack on Buenos Ayres, where he was severely wounded. He served throughout the whole of the Peninsular War, and commanded the 45th Regiment during Massena's retreat from the lines; at the battle of Fuentes d'Onor, and at the storming and capture of Badajos. Sir Leonard, who was born in 1781, is the third son of the late Joshua Greenwell, Esq. of Kebblesworth and Newcastle-on-Tyne, descended from a junior branch of the Durham family of Greenwell, of Greenwellford. *Arms*—Ar. two bars az. between three ducal coronets.

GUISE, LIEUT.-GEN. SIR JOHN WRIGHT, BART., served in the Peninsula; was born in 1777, and *m.* in 1815, Charlotte Diana, youngest dau. of John Vernon, Esq. of Clontarf Castle, Dublin, by whom he has several children. *Arms*—Gu. seven lozenges vair, three, three and one: on a canton or, a mullet pierced sa. *Seat*—Highnam Park, Gloucestershire.

HALKETT, LIEUT.-GEN. SIR COLIN, Colonel 31st Foot, and lately Commander-in-chief at Bombay; served in the Peninsular campaigns, receiving a cross for Albuera, Salamanca, Vittoria, and Nive, and was severely wounded at Waterloo. Sir Colin is elder son of the late Major-Gen. Frederick Halkett, a scion of the Halketts of Hall-hill in Fifeshire. *Arms*—Sa. three piles conjoined in base arg. and on a chief gu. a lion pass. guardant or.

HAMILTON, VICE-ADMIRAL SIR EDWARD, BART., when Lieut. of the *Dido*, captured in a boat of that ship, with 9 men, a privateer of 13 guns and 45 men; served on shore at the siege of Bastia and Calvi; was Lieut. of the *Victory* in the action with the French fleet in 1795; and when Captain of the *Surprise*, cut out from under the batteries of Porto Cavallo, after a desperate conflict, the Spanish frigate *Hermione*, in which action he was wounded; for these services he received knighthood and a gold medal. Sir Edward, second son of the late Sir John Hamilton, Bart., R.N., was born in 1772, and *m.* in 1804, Frances, dau. of John Macnamara, Esq. of Langoed Castle, by whom he has issue. *Arms*—Gu. three cinquefoils erm. *Seat*—Trebinshun House, co. Brecon.

HAMILTON, ADMIRAL SIR CHARLES, BART., was midshipman of the *Hector* in Admiral Cornwallis's partial action with the French fleet in 1780; commanded the *Dido* at the reduction of Corsica; and the *Melpomene* on the expedition to the Helder in 1799; and at the capture of Goree on the coast of Africa in 1800. Sir Charles is elder brother of Vice-Admiral Sir Edward Hamilton, Bart., K.C.B.; was born in 1767, and married in 1803, Henrietta Martha, only dau. of George Drummond, Esq. *Seat*—The Mount, Uxbridge, Middx.

HAMOND, VICE-ADMIRAL SIR GRAHAM, BART., served

in Howe's action ; was at the blockade of Malta and siege of Valetta, and at Copenhagen in 1801; commanded the *Lively* at the capture of the Spanish treasure frigate in 1804 ; and the *Victorious* at Flushing. Sir Graham is only son of the late gallant Sir Andrew Snape Hammond, Bart.; was born in 1779 ; and *m.* in 1806, Elizabeth, daughter of John Kimber, Esq., by whom he has issue. *Seat*—Hammond Lodge, Lynn, Norfolk.

HARDINGE, MAJOR-GENERAL, RIGHT HONOURABLE SIR HENRY, K.R.E., Colonel 97th Foot, (Ensign 1798, Major-General 1830,) was actively engaged during the Peninsular war, participating, in the capacity of deputy-quarter-master-general of the Portuguese army, in all the principal events, including the battles of Busaco, Albuera, Badajoz, Salamanca, Vittoria, the Pyrenees, and Orthes. He was also in the last campaign against Napoleon, and lost an arm at Ligny. Sir Henry Hardinge was born in 1785 ; he is brother of the Rev. Sir Charles Hardinge, Bart. of Belleisle, in the county of Fermanagh, brother-in-law of the Marquis of Londonderry, and grandson of Nicholas Hardinge, Esq., of Cranbury, joint secretary of the Treasury in 1752 ; by Jane, daughter of the Right Hon. Sir John Pratt, Chief Justice of the Court of King's Bench. Sir Henry's brother was the gallant Captain Hardinge, of the Royal Navy, who fell in action, commanding H.M.S. the *Fiorenzo*, after capturing the Piedmontese frigate. *Seat*—Retton, in the county of Durham.

HARVEY, VICE-ADMIRAL SIR THOMAS, now Commander-in-chief in North America, fought in Lord Howe's action and in that of Lord Bridport ; served at the taking of Trinidad ; at the attack on Porto Rico in 1797 ; at the capture of Surinam in 1799 ; and at the reduction of the Danish and Swedish Islands in 1801. He commanded the *Standard* at

the passage of the Dardanelles in 1807. Sir Thomas, who is son of the late Admiral Sir Henry Harvey, K.B., of Walmer, was born in 1775, and *m.* in 1805, Sarah, dau. of Captain John Harvey, by whom he has issue. *Arms* — Az. on a chev. embattled between two.

HARVEY, MAJOR-GEN. SIR JOHN, K.C.H., Lieut.-Gov. of New Brunswick.

HILLYAR, REAR-ADMIRAL SIR JAMES, K.C.H. (Lieut. 1794, Rear-Adml. 1837); served in Egypt in 1801; was Captain of the *Phœbe* at the reduction of the Mauritius in 1810; assisted at the subjugation of Java in 1811; and in 1814, captured, after a gallant action, the American frigate *Essex*.

HOPE, COL. SIR JAMES ARCHIBALD, Ensign, 1800; Col. 1830; was with Lord Cathcart's expeditions to Hanover and Copenhagen; served in Sweden, Spain, and Portugal, under Sir John Moore; accompanied the troops to Walcheren; and took part in almost all the brilliant achievements of the Peninsular campaigns. He wears a cross and one clasp for the battles of Vittoria, Nivelle, Nive, Orthes, and Toulouse.

HOUSTOUN, MAJOR-GEN. SIR ROBERT, E. I. C. S., went to India in 1795, at the age of 15, and remained there nineteen years, in the course of which he served twelve campaigns.

HUSSEY, VICE-ADMIRAL SIR RICHARD HUSSEY, who commenced his naval career as midshipman on board the *Impregnable*, 98, bearing the flag of his relative Sir R. Bickerton, Bart., in 1789; was Lieutenant of the *Europa* at the capture of Port au Prince; Captain of the *Active* at the passage of the Dardanelles, and in the operations against the Turks in 1807; commanded the *Montagu* at the reduction of St. Naura; and in the *Repulse* was frequently en-

gaged with the batteries on the coast of Genoa. Sir Richard, who is second son of the late Robert Moubray, Esq. of Cockairny, in Fifeshire, the representative of one of the oldest families in North Britain, assumed his present surname in 1832. He was born in 1776, and *m.* in 1815, Emma, dau. of William Hobson, Esq., by whom he has one son and three daughters. *Arms*—Quarterly per a cross of pearls or and gu. ; in the first and fourth quarters a cross az. ; in the second and third three lions passant guardant or ; on the centre chief point on a plate the turban of an omrah of the Mogul empire ppr. *Seat*—Woodwalton, Huntingdonshire.

JACKSON, LIEUT.-GEN. SIR RICHARD DOWNES, Colonel 35th Foot, and Commander of the Forces in North America (Peninsula); Ens. 1794, Lieut.-Gen. 1838.

JOHNSTONE, LIEUT.-GEN. SIR WILLIAM, Colonel 68th Foot (Toulon, Bastia, Calvi, Tuscany, West Indies, Walcheren, Flushing, Peninsula); Ens. 1791, Lieut.-Gen. 1838.

JONES, MAJOR-GEN. SIR JOHN THOMAS, BART., Royal Eng. (Calabria, battle of Maida, the retreat to Corunna, the Walcheren expedition, Flushing, and the Peninsula); was created a Baronet in 1831, in recompense for this long course of service. He is son of the late John Jones, Esq., of Fakenham, in Norfolk; was born in 1783, and *m.* in 1816, Catherine Mary, dau. of Effingham Laurence, Esq., by whom he has issue. *Seat*—Cranmer Hall, Norfolk.

KEATING, LIEUT.-GEN. SIR HENRY SHEEHY, Colonel 90th Foot (West Indies, Island of Bourbon); Ens. 1793; Lieut.-Gen. 1837.

KERRISON, LIEUT.-GEN. SIR EDWARD, BART., K.C.H., Colonel 14th Light Dragoons (Helder, Corunna, Peninsula, and Waterloo). At Orthes and Waterloo Sir Edward

commanded the 7th Hussars, and was slightly wounded on the latter occasion. He was born in 1774, and *m.* Mary, dau. of Alexander Ellice, Esq., by whom he has issue. *Arms*—Or a pile az. charged with three galtraps of the field. *Seat*—Broome Hall, Suffolk.

LAKE, VICE-ADMIRAL SIR WILLOUGHBY THOMAS, served as Captain of the *Magnificent*, on the north coast of Spain, in 1812, and commanded a detachment of seamen and marines landed to co-operate with the Guerillas. He is second son of the late Sir James Winter Lake, Bart., and was married to Charlotte, daughter of Admiral Macbride, by whom he has an only daughter.

LAURIE, VICE-ADMIRAL SIR ROBERT, BART., fought, as Lieutenant of the Queen, in Howe's action, and was wounded. Subsequently becoming Captain of the *Cleopatra* of thirty-two guns, he commanded her boats with those of the *Andromache*, in a gallant and sanguinary attack on a Spanish convoy, in the Island of Cuba, in 1801; and in 1808 was captured, with his vessel, after a hard-fought action, by the French frigate *Ville de Milan*, of nearly double her force. Sir Robert was born in 1764; only son of the late Gen. Sir Robert Laurie, Baronet, Knight Marshal of Scotland. *Arms*—Sa. a cup arg. with a garland, between two laurel branches, all issuing out of the same, vert. *Seat*—Maxweltoun, Dumfries-shire.

LAWFORD, ADMIRAL SIR JOHN, commanded the *Romney* in the expedition to the Helder in 1799; and the *Polyphe-mus* at Copenhagen, in 1801.

LEIGHTON, MAJOR-GEN. SIR DAVID, East India Company's Service.

LEITH, MAJOR-GEN. SIR ALEXANDER, K.T.S., G.C.M.F., was distinguished in the Peninsular campaigns.

LORING, REAR-ADMIRAL SIR JOHN WENTWORTH, K.C.H.,

was wounded at Toulon 1793 ; commanded a gun-boat at the siege of Bastia ; served as Lieutenant of the St. George in Lord Hotham's actions, 1795 ; and assisted at the attack on two French frigates under the batteries of La Hogue, 1810.

LOWE, LIEUT.-GEN. SIR HUDSON, K.S.G., Colonel 56th Foot. (Martello Tower, Convention Redoubt, Bastia, Calvi, Egypt, Naples, Ischia, Zante, Cephalonia.) Ensign, 1787. Lieut.-General, 1830. Sir Hudson married Mrs. Johnson, widow of Col. Johnson, and has issue.

LYON, LIEUT.-GEN. SIR JAMES, G.C.H., C.S., K.M.J., K.W., Colonel 24th Foot. (West Indies, Egypt, Peninsula, and Waterloo.) Ensign, 1791 ; Lieut.-General, 1830.

MACDONALD, LIEUT.-GEN. SIR JOHN, Adjutant-General of the Forces, and Colonel 67th Foot. (Egypt and Peninsula.) Ensign, 1795 ; Lieut.-General, 1838.

MACDONELL, MAJOR-GEN. SIR JAMES, K.C.H., K.M.T., K.S.W. (Peninsula and Waterloo.)

MACFARLANE, GENERAL SIR ROBERT, G.C.H., G.C.F.M., Colonel 32d Foot. (Copenhagen and Sicily.) Ensign, 1789 ; General, 1830.

MACGREGOR, MAJOR-GEN. SIR EVAN JOHN MURRAY, BART., K.C.H., Governor of the Windward Islands ; served in the Peninsula. He was *b.* in 1785 ; the only son of the late Sir John Murray, Auditor-Gen. in Bengal ; *m.* in 1808 Lady Eliz. Murray, and has several children. *Seat*—Clan Gregor Castle, Perthshire.

MACLEOD, LIEUT.-GEN. SIR DONALD, G.C.H., Colonel of the 77th Foot. Ensign, 1793 ; Lieut.-General, 1837. Served in the arduous campaign of Holland, in 1794 ; and, in 1814, commanded the brigade which carried the village of Merxem. The gallant officer is son of Donald Maclean, by Margaret Maisween, his wife ; *m.* in 1813 Miss Mary

Mackenzie, and had to survive infancy an only daughter, the late Mrs. Macleod of Rasay. *Residence*—25, Montagu-square, London.

MACMAHON, LIEUT.-GEN. SIR THOMAS, Bart., Colonel of the 94th Foot, and Commander-in-chief at Bombay (Peninsula). Ens. 1797 ; Lieut.-Gen. 1838. He was born in 1779, and *m.* in 1808, Emily Anne, 3d daughter of Michael Roberts Westropp, Esq., by whom he has issue. *Arms*—Per saltier, or and erm. a lion passant az. between two others, passant, regardant, paleways gu.

MAITLAND, LIEUT.-GEN. SIR PEREGRINE, K.S.W., K.W., Col. 76th Foot. (Flanders, Ostend, Peninsula, Waterloo.) Ens. 1792, Lieut.-Gen. 1830.

MACBEAN, MAJOR-GEN. SIR WILLIAM, K.T.S., served in the Peninsula.

MACLEAN, LIEUT.-GEN. SIR JOHN, K.T.S., Colonel 60th Regiment (Holland, Egypt, Peninsula, Nivelle, Bayonne, Orthes, Toulouse). Ens. 1794, Lieut.-General 1838.

MCLEAN, LIEUT.-GEN. SIR HECTOR, E.I.C.S.

MALCOLM, LIEUT.-COL. SIR JAMES.

MANNERS, LIEUT.-GEN. LORD CHARLES SOMERSET, Col. 3d Regt. (Holland and Peninsula.) Cornet 1798, Lt.-Gen. 1838. His lordship, next brother to the Duke of Rutland, was *b.* in 1780.

MAY, MAJOR-GEN. SIR JOHN, K.C.H., K.T.S., K.S.A., Roy. Art., served at Copenhagen in 1807, in the Peninsula from 1809 to 1814, and during the campaign of 1815, including Quatre Bras, Waterloo, and the capture of Paris. Sir John received two musket balls through the left thigh when charging the French rear-guard on the morning after the battle of Salamanca, and a violent contusion at Vittoria.

MUNDY, REAR-ADMIRAL SIR GEORGE, was midshipman

of the Juno, in her escape from Toulon, in 1794, served as Lieutenant of the Blenheim at St. Vincent, and of the Goliah at the Nile, and commanded the Hydra, 38, when she gallantly captured a French brig-of-war, while in company with three frigates, her consorts, in 1807 : from that year until 1810, he was actively employed on the coast of Spain. Sir George is son of the late Edward Miller Mundy, Esq., by Frances Meynell, his wife. *Arms*—Per pale gu. and sa. on a cross engr. arg. five lozenges purpure and on a chief of three eagle's legs erased, à la quise sa.

NAPIER, MAJOR-GEN. SIR CHARLES JAMES, gallantly distinguished at Corunna, is eldest son of the late Hon. George Napier, by Sarah, his 2d wife, daughter of Chas. 2d Duke of Richmond ; and was born in 1782. *Arms*—Or, a saltier engr. between four roses gu.

NAPIER, MAJOR-GEN. SIR GEORGE THOMAS, Governor of the Cape of Good Hope, served in the Peninsula. He is next brother to Sir C. J. Napier, K.C.B., was *b.* in 1784, and *m.* in 1812, Margaret, dau. of John Craig, Esq.

NAPIER, COMMODORE CHARLES, is son of the Honourable Chas. Napier, R.N., of Merchistoun Hall, co. Stirling ; was born in 1786, and *m.* Eliza, widow of Lieut. Edward Elers, by whom he has one daughter. This intrepid seaman, after a long series of heroic actions, in the West Indies, on the Neapolitan coast, in America, &c., succeeded Admiral Sartorius in the command of Dom Pedro's fleet, in 1833, and achieved a most signal victory over the more numerous and powerful squadron of Dom Miguel, which the gallant Englishman with his British followers captured at a single blow, by boarding. He now commands the Powerful, with the rank of Commodore, on the coast of Syria, and for his brilliant services there has been made a Knight Commander of the Bath.

NICOLLS, LIEUT.-GEN. SIR JASPER, Colonel 38th Foot General and Commander-in-Chief in the East Indies. (Mahratta War, Hanover, Rio de la Plata, Corunna, Walcheren, India.) Ens. 1793, Lt.-Gen. 1837.

O'HALLORAN, MAJOR-GEN. SIR JOSEPH, served in India with gallantry and reputation under Sir George Martin-dell, K.C.B., and during the Nepaul War with Brigadier Kelly.

OMMANNEY, REAR-ADMIRAL SIR JOHN ACWORTH, K.S.L. and K.S.W. (Lieut. 1794, Rear-Admiral 1830), at present second in command in the Mediterranean, was Lieut. of the Queen Charlotte in Lord Bridport's action, and commanded the Albion at Navarino.

OTWAY, VICE-ADMIRAL SIR ROBERT WALLER, BART., was Lieutenant of the Impregnable in Howe's action; captured, when commanding the Thorn Sloop, after a well-contested engagement, in which he was wounded, the Courier, French corvette, of superior force; served in the West Indies, and in the expedition to Copenhagen. This gallant officer is stated to have been more than a hundred times in action. He is second son of the late Cooke Otway, Esq., of Castle Otway, co. Tipperary; was *b.* in 1772, and *m.* in 1801, Clementina, daughter and co-heir of Adm. Holloway, by whom he has several children. *Arms*—Arg. a pile sa. a chev. countercharged.

OWEN, VICE-ADMIRAL SIR EDWARD WILLIAM CAMPBELL RICH, when commanding L'Immortalité and Clyde (with a broad pendant) fought many gallant actions with the Boulogne flotilla from 1803 to 1805. He was Captain of the latter ship in the Walcheren expedition, and at the conclusion of the war acted as Commander-in-chief on the lakes of Canada.

PAKENHAM, MAJOR-GEN. HON. SIR HERCULES ROBERT

C.B., received an honorary distinction for his gallant services during the Peninsular war ; he is third son of Edward, Lord Longford ; was born in 1781, and *m.* in 1817, Emily, dau. of Thos. Lord Le Despencer, by whom he has issue. *Arms*—quarterly or and gu. ; in the 1st quarter an eagle displayed vert.

PARKER, ADMIRAL SIR GEORGE, who was senior Lieut. of the Phoenix at the capture of the Resolve ; and of the Crescent in her gallant action with the Reunion in 1793 ; commanded the Aboukir in the Walcheren expedition. Sir George is son of George Parker, Esq., and nephew of the late Sir Peter Parker, Bart., Admiral of the Fleet. *Arms*—Gu. on a chev. between three keys erect arg. as many fleurs de lis of the field.

PARKER, REAR-ADMIRAL SIR WILLIAM, was midshipman of the Orion, in Howe's action ; commanded the Amazon at the capture of the Marengo and Belle Poule in 1806, and was actively engaged in co-operation with the Patriots of Galicia.

PILKINGTON, MAJOR-GEN. SIR ANDREW.

PYM, REAR-ADMIRAL SIR SAMUEL, commanded the Atlas, at St. Domingo ; assisted at the reduction of Bourbon, and captured the French frigate Carden in 1809.

REYNELL, LIEUT.-GEN. SIR THOMAS, BART., K.M.T. and K.S.G., Colonel 87th Foot. (Flanders, Holland, West Indies, Minorca, Malta, Egypt, Peninsula, and Waterloo.) Ensign 1793, Lieut.-Gen. 1837. Sir Thomas was made a Knight of the Bath, and received the thanks of Parliament for his services in command of a division at the siege of Bhurtpore. At Waterloo he was wounded, while commanding the 71st Highland Light Infantry. The gallant officer is youngest son of Thomas Reynell, Esq., who was killed at the battle of Saratoga in 1777 ; suc-

ceeded to the ancient Baronetcy of his family in 1829, and *m.* in 1831 Lady Elizabeth Pack, widow of Major-Gen. Sir Denis Pack, and daughter of George, 1st Marquess of Waterford. *Arms*—arg. masoned, a chief indented sa.

ROSS, COL. SIR HEW DALRYMPLE, K.T.S., K.S.A., Royal Artillery, Deputy Adjutant-General, served in the Peninsula and France, from 1809 to 1814; at Badajos was dangerously wounded in the head; and fought at Quatre Bras and Waterloo. He has a cross and two clasps.

ROSE, MAJOR-GEN. SIR JOHN, E.I.C.S.

RUSSELL, MAJOR-GEN. SIR JAMES, of the East India Company's Service.

SALE, MAJOR-GEN. SIR ROBERT HENRY, Lieut.-Colonel 13th Foot. Ensign 1795; Major-General in India 1839. Has served for a long series of years with distinction in the East. He participated in the battle of Mallavelly in 1799, the siege of Seringapatam, the capture of the Isle of France, &c.; acted throughout the Burmese war, and in 1839 gained considerable reputation by his gallant conduct at Affghanistan, where he was slightly wounded.

SAVAGE, MAJOR-GEN. SIR JOHN BOSCAWEN, K.C.H.

SCOTT, VICE-ADMIRAL SIR GEORGE, was Lieut. of the Bellerophon, in Howe's action; and when in command of the Stately, superintended the landing of the left wing of the army in Egypt. In the Horatio in 1809, he was severely wounded in a gallant action with the French frigate Junon; and in the following year captured La Nécessité, French frigate, bound to the Isle of France with stores.

SCOTT, MAJOR-GEN. SIR HOPETOUN STRATFORD, E.I.C.S.

SCOVELL, MAJOR-GEN. SIR GEORGE, K.S.W., Governor of the Royal Military College at Sandhurst, served in the Peninsula, and at Waterloo.

SMITH, LIEUT.-GEN. SIR LIONEL, BART., G.C.H., lately

Governor of Jamaica and now of the Mauritius, Colonel 40th Foot, has served chiefly in the West and East Indies. (Ens. 1795. Lieut.-General 1837.) The gallant officer, son of Benjamin Smith, Esq., of Lys, Hants, was born in 1778, and has been twice married.

SOMERSET, LIEUT.-GEN. LORD FITZROY JAMES HENRY, C.T.S., K.S.G., K.M.J., K.M.T., Colonel 53d Foot, and Military Secretary to the General Commanding-in-Chief (Peninsula, France, Flanders, Waterloo). Cornet 1804. Lieut.-General 1838. His lordship is youngest son of Henry, 5th Duke of Beaufort, was born in 1788, and *m.* in 1814, Emily Harriet, dau. of Lord Maryborough, by whom he has two sons and two daughters.

STOVIN, COLONEL SIR FREDERICK, K.C.M.G., entered the army in 1800, and has served at Ferrol, Copenhagen, Sweden, Portugal, Spain, Walcheren, Gibraltar, the Peninsular War, and New Orleans. Sir Frederick wears a cross and two clasps for Salamanca, Vittoria, Pyrenees, Nivelle, Orthes, and Toulouse.

TALBOT, VICE-ADMIRAL HON. SIR JOHN, was Senior Lieut. of the *Astrea* at the capture of the French frigate *Gloire* in 1795, and obtained in consequence post rank. He subsequently took the *Ville de Milan*, of 46 guns, and regained her prize the *Cleopatra*; in 1807 he distinguished himself in an attack on the Turkish squadron in the Dardanelles, and received knighthood in 1812, as well as a gold medal on the occasion of capturing the French ship *Rivoli*, 80, in the Gulf of Venice, when in command of *H. M. S. Victorious*, 74. Sir John is third son of the late Baroness Talbot, of Malahide; *m.* in 1815, Mary Juliana, third dau. of the ninth Lord Arundel, of Wardour, and has several children. *Arms*—Gu. a lion ramp., within a bordure engr. or. *Seat*—Rhode House, Lyme Regis, Dorsetshire.

TAYLOR, LIEUT.-GEN. SIR JOHN, Colonel 80th Foot, (Holland, Egypt, Peninsula, France.) Ens. 1794, Lieut.-Gen. 1837.

THACKWELL, MAJOR-GEN. SIR JOSEPH, served under Sir John Moore in Spain, and fought at Corunna; was in the campaigns of 1813, 1814, and 1815; at the battles of Vittoria, the Pyrenees, Orthes, Toulouse, and Waterloo. In the last glorious action he was severely wounded (his left arm being amputated close to the shoulder), and had two horses shot under him. Sir Joseph, who descends from an ancient family seated for some centuries in the county of Worcester, is fourth son of the late John Thackwell, Esq., of Rye Court, in that shire. He *m.* Maria, eldest dau. of Francis Roche, Esq., of Rochemount, co. Cork, and has several sons and daughters. *Arms*—Paly of six, or and gu. a maunch arg. semee de lis az.

TUCKER, CAPTAIN EDWARD, R.N., captured, while commanding the *Dover*, two Dutch brigs of war off Amboyna, in 1810, and was knighted for taking, with a small force, the Dutch Spice Islands.

VERE, MAJOR-GEN. SIR CHAS. BROKE, K.C.H., K.T.S., K.S.W., K.W., M.P. for East Suffolk, served in the Peninsula and at Waterloo. He is younger brother of the present Sir Philip B. V. Broke, Bart., of Broke Hall, Suffolk, was *b.* in 1779, and took the name of Vere in 1822. *Arms*—Quarterly gu. and or, four mullets within a bordure all counterchanged.

WALE, GEN. SIR CHARLES, Colonel 33d Foot, served in Holland in 1799; and at Guadaloupe, where he was wounded, storming the heights of Matauba. (Ens. 1770, Gen. 1838.)

WALLACE, LIEUT.-GEN. SIR JOHN ALEXANDER, Bart., Colonel 88th Foot (Seringapatam, Pagoda Hill, Minorca,

Egypt, with Sir R. Abercrombie ; Peninsula.) Ensign 1787, Lieut.-General 1837. Sir John, who represents the Wallaces of Riccarton, the parent stock whence sprung the renowned Sir William Wallace, is son and heir of the late Sir Thomas Dunlop, who assumed the surname of Wallace upon inheriting the estates of his maternal ancestors.

WATERS, MAJOR-GEN. SIR JOHN, K.S.A., Colonel 81st Regiment (Peninsula and Waterloo.) Ensign 1797, Major-General 1830.

WEST, VICE-ADMIRAL SIR JOHN, was Lieutenant of the Royal George in Lord Howe's action in 1794, and in Lord Bridport's in 1795 ; in 1808 he displayed, while in command of the Excellent, much gallantry in co-operation with the patriots off Catalonia.

WHITTINGHAM, LIEUT.-GEN. SIR SAMUEL FORD, K.C.H., G.C.St.F., Commander-in-Chief at Madras and Colonel 71st Foot, (highly distinguished in the Peninsula ; wounded at Talavera.) Ensign 1803, Lieut.-Gen. 1838.

WILLIAMS, COL. SIR EDMUND KEYNTON, K.T.S., Lieut.-Col. 9th Regiment of Foot, served the campaign in Holland, 1799 : was at the battle of Maida, 1806, and at the taking of Ischia, 1809, and went through the whole of the Peninsular war. He received several severe wounds at Busaco, Salamanca, St. Sebastian, and Bayonne.

WILLSHIRE, MAJOR-GEN. SIR THOMAS, BART., Lieut.-Colonel 2nd Foot (Roleia, Vimiera, Corunna, Walcheren, Peninsula, Cape of Good Hope, and East Indies,) was created a Bart. for his distinguished services in the campaign in Afghanistan, at the siege of Ghuznée, and the capture of Khelat.

WILSON, LIEUT.-GEN. SIR JOHN, Colonel 82d Foot (Peninsula.) Ensign 1794, Lieut.-Gen. 1838.

WILSON, MAJOR-GEN. SIR JAMES.

WOODFORD, LIEUT.-GEN. SIR ALEXANDER, G.C.M.G.,
Governor of Gibraltar (Peninsula and Waterloo).

WOODFORD, MAJOR-GEN. SIR JOHN GEORGE, K.C.H.
(Peninsula and Waterloo).

HONORARY KNIGHTS COMMANDERS.

Pozzo di Borgo, Gen.

Nugent, Lieut.-Gen. Count.

D'Alava, Lieut.-Gen. Don M.

Low, Major-Gen. Sigismund, Baron.

Domberg, Major-Gen. Sir Wilhelm de.

Hertsberg, Lieut.-Col. Sir F. A. de.

Hugel, General Baron de.

Heyden, Admiral Count.

Hartman, Lieut.-Col. Sir Julius.

Muffling, Major-Gen. Baron de.

THIRD CLASS.

COMPANIONS OF THE ORDER OF THE BATH. (C.B.)

Abercromby, Hon. Colonel A.

Acheson, Hon. Colonel E.

A'Court, Colonel C. Ashe.

Adair, Colonel Thomas, Royal Marines.

Agnew, Lieutenant-Colonel, P.V.

Alen, Lieutenant-Colonel Luke.

Allan, Colonel James.

Anderson, Major-General Paul.

Anderson, Lieutenant-Colonel Sir Alexander.

Andrew, Captain John W., R.N.

Andrews, Colonel Augustus.

Arbuthnot, Honourable Major-General Hugh.
Arentschildt, Major Sir Victor.
Arguibeau, Lieutenant-Colonel L.
Armstrong, Colonel Sir Richard.
Askew, Major-General Sir Henry.
Auchmuty, Colonel Samuel B.
Aylmer, Rear-Admiral Honourable F. W.
Baddeley, Lieutenant-Colonel W. C.
Bailey, Lieutenant-Colonel Morris.
Bainbridge, Colonel Philip.
Baker, Captain Sir Henry, Bart., R.N.
Balvaird, Colonel William.
Baring, Lieutenant-Colonel G., Baron.
Basden, Lieutenant-Colonel James-Lewis.
Battersby, Lieutenant-Colonel Francis.
Battine, Colonel William.
Baumgardt, Colonel John Gregory.
Baynes, Captain R. L., R.N.
Beckwith, Colonel Charles.
Bell, Captain Christopher, R.N.
Bell, Colonel John.
Bell, Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas.
Birch, Major-General John Francis, Royal Engineers.
Bisshopp, Lieutenant-Colonel Cecil.
Blair, Colonel Thomas Hunter.
Blake, Lieutenant-Colonel William W.
Bloye, Captain Robert, R.N.
Bosset, Colonel Philip de.
Bowyer, Lieutenant-Colonel Cornelius.
Bowen, Major-General Robert.
Brandreth, Lieut.-Col. Thomas Alston, Royal Artillery.
Bremer, Captain Sir James J. G., R.N.
Bridger, Lieutenant-Colonel James P.

- Brodie, Lieutenant-Colonel James.
Brotherton, Colonel Will. Francis.
Brown, Lieutenant-Colonel A.
Brown, Lieutenant-Colonel Gustavus.
Browne, Colonel John F.
Browne, Colonel Fielding.
Bulow, Lieutenant-Colonel J., Baron.
Burke, Colonel Thomas.
Burnes, Brevet-Major Sir Alexander.
Burnett, Lieutenant-Colonel John H.
Cadogan, Earl of, Captain, R.N.
Calvert, Colonel Felix.
Cameron, Colonel Alexander.
Campbell, Colonel Sir Guy, Bart.
Campbell, Colonel John.
Campbell, Lieutenant-Colonel Archibald.
Campbell, Colonel William.
Campbell, Captain John Norman, R.N.
Campbell, Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Stuart.
Campbell, Lieutenant-Colonel Patrick.
Carey, Major-General Sir Octavius.
Carrol, Captain W. F., R.N.
Carroll, Major-General Sir William P.
Carruthers, Lieut.-Colonel Richard.
Caulfeild, Lieutenant-Colonel James.
Chads, Captain H.D., R.N.
Chalmers, Colonel W., K.H.
Chambers, Lieutenant-Colonel Peter, L.
Chapman, Major-General Sir S. R., Royal Engineers.
Cheney, Colonel Edward.
Chetham, Captain Sir E., R.N.
Childers, Colonel Michael.
Church, Lieutenant-Colonel Rich.

Churchill, Col. C. H.
Clifford, Captain Sir A. W. J., Bart., R.N.
Coghlan, Captain Jeremiah, R.N.
Collier, Captain Sir Francis Augustus, R.N.
Conyers, Colonel Charles Edward.
Coode, Captain John, R.N.
Cooke, Lieutenant-Colonel Richard H.
Corsellis, Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas.
Cother, Lieutenant-Colonel Charles.
Couper, Colonel G., K.H.
Cowell, Lieutenant-Colonel William.
Creagh, Colonel Andrew.
Crosse, Colonel William.
Crossdill, Lieutenant-Colonel John.
Curry, Rear-Admiral Richard.
Curtis, Captain Sir Lucius, Bart., R.N.
Curzon, Captain Edward, R. N.
Dalmer, Major-General Thomas.
Damer, Hon. Lieutenant-Colonel G.L.D.D.
D'Aguilar, Colonel George.
Dashwood, Lieutenant-Colonel Charles.
Davenport, Rear-Admiral Sir Salisbury Price.
Davies, Captain Lewis, R.N.
Davy, Major-General Sir William Gabriel.
Dawes, Colonel Thomas Henry.
Dennie, Lieut.-Col. W. H.
Dickson, Lieutenant-Colonel William.
Dilkes, Captain Charles, R.N.
Dorville, Lieutenant-Colonel Philip.
Douglas, Lieutenant-Colonel Robert, Royal Artillery.
Downman, Major-General Sir Thomas, Royal Artillery.
Doyle, Major-General Sir Charles William.
Drummond, Major-General Percy, Royal Artillery.

Duffy, Colonel John.
Dundas, Captain J. W. D., R.N.
Ebrington, Colonel R. George.
Egerton, Colonel Richard.
Ellicombe, Colonel Charles, Royal Engineers.
Elliot, Rear-Admiral Hon. George.
Elphinston, Colonel W. K.
Elphinstone, Colonel Sir Howard, Bart., Royal Engineers.
Elrington, Colonel R.G.
Erskine, Colonel W. H.
Evans, Major-General Thomas.
Evans, Major Richard.
Everard, Lieutenant-Colonel Matthias.
Ewart, Colonel J. F.
Fagan, Colonel C. Sullivan.
Fair, Lieutenant-Colonel Alexander.
Fanshawe, Colonel Edward, Royal Engineers.
Farquhar, Rear-Admiral Sir Arthur.
Faunce, Colonel D.
Fead, Lieutenant-Colonel George.
Fearon, Colonel Robert.
Fellowes, Captain Sir Thomas, R.N.
Fergusson, Colonel James.
Finch, Colonel Hon. John.
Fitzgerald, Lieutenant-Colonel Charles.
Fleming, Colonel E.
Forbes, Colonel D.
Forrest, Captain Thomas, R.N.
Fraser, Lieut.-General Hastings.
Freke, Colonel Henry.
Fremantle, Colonel John.
Fuller, Lieutenant-Colonel Francis.
Fyers, Major-General Peter.

Galiffe, Lieutenant-Colonel John.
Gabriel, Colonel R. B., K.H.
Gill, Captain Charles, R.N.
Gillies, Colonel John.
Goate, Captain William, R.N.
Godwin, Colonel Henry.
Gold, Colonel Charles, Royal Artillery.
Goldie, Colonel G. L.
Goldfinch, Colonel Henry, Royal Engineers.
Goodman, Colonel S. A., K.H.
Gordon, Colonel William Alexander.
Gordon, Captain Charles.
Gore, Major Henry Ross.
Gosset, Lieutenant-Colonel Sir William.
Grant, Colonel James.
Grey, Major-General John.
Gurwood, Colonel John.
Halkett, Lieutenant-Colonel Sir Hugh.
Hamerton, Colonel J. M.
Hamilton, Major-General Christopher.
Hare, Colonel R.G.
Hare, Colonel John.
Harper, Captain John, R.N.
Harris, Captain George, R.N.
Harris, Major-General Lord.
Harrison, Lieutenant-Colonel John B.
Harvey, Colonel Sir John.
Harvey, Colonel Sir Robert John.
Hawkins, Lieutenant-Colonel John P.
Hay, Captain Lord John.
Hay, Colonel James.
Heriott, Colonel Frederick George.
Hetzler, Lieutenant-Colonel Robert.

Hicks, Colonel John.
Hill, Colonel Sir Robert C.
Hill, Colonel Sir D. St. Leger.
Holcombe, Colonel Harcourt, Royal Artillery.
Holloway, Lieutenant-Colonel W. C. Elphinstone, Royal Engineers.
Hope, Captain Henry, R.N.
Hopkinson, Lieutenant-Colonel Sir Charles.
Hornby, Captain Phipps, R.N.
Hoste, Lieutenant-Colonel Sir George, Royal Engineers.
Hughes, Lieutenant-Colonel Samuel.
Hughes, Colonel James.
Humphreys, Rear-Admiral Sir Salisbury Price.
Hunt, Lieutenant-Colonel John Philip.
Hunter, Major George.
Ingestrie, Captain Right Hon. Viscount, R.N.
Innes, Lieutenant-Colonel William.
Irby, Rear-Admiral Hon. F. P.
Irvine, Major Archibald.
Jackson, Captain Samuel, R.N.
Jessop, Major John.
John, Colonel Henry.
Johnson, Lieutenant-Colonel John.
Jones, Colonel Sir John T., Royal Engineers.
Jouquieres, Lieutenant-Colonel C. de.
Keating, Major Michael D.
Kelly, Lieutenant-Colonel Dawson.
Kelly, Colonel H. M.
Kenah, Colonel T.
Keyt, Lieutenant-Colonel John.
King, Major-General Sir Henry.
King, Colonel Henry.
Knight, Colonel W. H.

Krauchenburgh, Lieutenant-Colonel G.
Lautour, Colonel P. A.
Lawrence, Captain John, R.N.
Lawrence, Colonel Elias, R.M.
Leach, Lieutenant Colonel Jonathan.
Le Geyt, Captain George, R.N.
L'Estrange, Major-General G. G. C.
Lewis, Colonel George, R.M.
Lightfoot, Colonel Thomas.
Lillie, Major Sir John Scott.
Lindsay, Lieutenant-Colonel Martin.
Lindsay, Colonel Patrick.
Lindsay, Lieutenant Colonel Alexander.
Linsengen, Lieutenant-Colonel Baron William.
Lluellyn, Colonel Rich.
Lockyer, Captain Nicholas, R. N.
Love, Colonel I. F., K.H.
Lutterman, Lieutenant-Colonel Frederick.
Lygon, Hon. Lieutenant-Colonel E. P.
Macdonald, Lieutenant-Colonel Robert, Royal Artillery.
Macdonald, Lieutenant-Colonel Alexander, Royal Artillery.
Macdonald, Lieutenant-Colonel Robert.
Macdonald, Captain Collin, R.N.
Macdonald, Lieutenant-Colonel.
Macdonnell, Lieutenant-Colonel George.
Macdoual, Colonel Robert.
Mackellar, Lieutenant-Colonel Neil.
Macleod, Lieut.-Colonel George Francis, Royal Engineers.
Macleod, Colonel Charles.
Macleod, Major-General Sir John.
Maclaine, Colonel Sir Archibald.
Macpherson, Colonel Robert B.
Maitland, Captain Honourable Sir Anthony, R.N.

Manners, Lieutenant-Colonel Russel.
Mansel, Lieutenant-Colonel John.
Manson, Lieut.-Col. Alexander.
Markland, Captain John D., R.N.
Marryatt, Captain Frederick, R.N.
Marshall, Captain Sir John, R.N.
Martin, Captain G. B., R.N.
Mason, Captain Francis, R.N.
Maude, Captain Honourable Sir James Ashley, R.N.
Mayne, Colonel John.
Maxwell, Major-General Charles William.
Meade, Honourable Major-General John.
Mein, Lieutenant-Colonel William.
Mercer, Colonel Douglas.
Michell, Lieutenant-Colonel John, Royal Artillery.
Middlemore, Major-General George.
Miles, Colonel Sir Edward.
Miller, Lieutenant-Colonel, K. S.
Miller, Colonel George.
Milnes, Lieutenant-Colonel C. James.
Mitchell, Lieutenant-Colonel Samuel.
Money, Captain Rowland, R.N.
Money, Colonel Archibald.
Montague, Captain Sir W. A., R.N.
Montrath, Lieut.-Colonel James.
Moresby, Captain Fairfax, R.N.
Morrison, Lieutenant-Colonel William.
Morrison, Colonel Joseph W.
Murray, Major-General Henry.
Muttleberry, Lieutenant-Colonel George.
Napier, Colonel Thomas Erskine.
Napier, Colonel W. F. P.
Newall, Lieutenant Colonel D.

Newcombe, Captain Francis, R.N.
Nicol, Colonel Charles.
Nicolas, Captain John Toup, R.N.
Nicolay, Major-General Sir William.
Norcott, Colonel Sir Amos G., Rifle Brigade.
Nott, Lieutenant-Colonel N. L.
Nugent, Major-General John.
O'Donaghue, Lieutenant-Colonel J. W.
O'Donnell, Lieutenant-Colonel A.
Ogilvie, Colonel James.
Oglander, Colonel H.
O'Malley, Colonel George.
Oswald, Lieutenant-Colonel Robert.
Otway, Lieutenant-General Sir Loftus, Knt.
Pakenham, Colonel Hon. Sir H. R.
Parke, Colonel Thomas Adams, R.M.
Parker, Colonel John B., Royal Artillery.
Parkinson, Colonel E.
Parlby, Lieutenant-Colonel B. P.
Pasley, Colonel Charles, Royal Engineers.
Paterson, Captain William, R.N.
Patrickson, Colonel C. C.
Paty, Colonel George William, K.H.
Pearson, Colonel Thomas.
Peat, Major Alexander C.
Pechell, Captain Sir Samuel J., Bart., R.N.
Pellew, Hon. Captain Sir Fleetwood, R.N.
Pelly, Lieutenant-Colonel Raymond.
Pennycuik, Lieutenant-Colonel John.
Percy, the Honourable Captain Josceline, R.N.
Pottinger, Major Eldred.
Pigot, Rear-Admiral Sir Hugh.
Pitman, Colonel Robert.

Plenderleath, Lieutenant-Colonel Charles.
Pollok, Major-General Thomas.
Pollock, Major-General George.
Power, Colonel William George, R.A.
Prescott, Captain Henry, R.N.
Proctor, Colonel Henry A.
Pym, Colonel Robert, R.A.
Pynn, Lieutenant-Colonel Sir Henry.
Quentin, Major-General Sir George.
Radstock, Captain Lord, R.N.
Rainey, Colonel H., K.H.
Ramsay, Captain Robert, R.N. -
Reade, Colonel Sir Thomas.
Reeves, Major-General George J., K.H.
Reitzenstein, Lieutenant-Colonel A., Baron.
Rice, Colonel Samuel.
Richards, Lieutenant-Colonel Alfred.
Richards, Lieutenant-Colonel William.
Ridge, Major Edward.
Roberts, Captain Sir Samuel, R.N.
Roberts, Lieutenant-Colonel H. T.
Robertson, Major-General George D.
Robertson, Lieutenant-Colonel Frederick de.
Rolt, Lieutenant-Colonel John.
Rooke, Colonel H. W.
Ross, Major-General John.
Ross, Rear-Admiral Charles B. H.
Ross, Captain Sir John, R.N.
Rowan, Colonel Charles.
Rudd, Lieutenant-Colonel John.
Ryves, Captain G. F., R.N.
St. Clair, Colonel Thomas S., K.H.
Saltoun, Colonel George Lord.

Sandwith, Lieut.-Col. Jonathan.
Scott, Lieutenant-Colonel H. S.
Searle, Captain Thomas, R.N.
Seton, Colonel W. C.
Sewell, Colonel W. H.
Seymour, Captain Sir George F., R.N.
Shapland, Lieutenant-Colonel John.
Sharpe, Captain A. Renton, R.N.
Skinner, Lieutenant-Colonel James.
Sleigh, Major-General James W.
Smelt, Colonel William.
Smith, Captain Henry, R.N.
Smith, Colonel Henry G.
Smith, Lieutenant-Colonel Robert.
Smith, Colonel Sir C. F.
Smith, Lieutenant-Colonel J. W., Royal Artillery.
Snodgrass, Colonel Kenneth.
Spencer, Captain Hon. F., R.N.
Stretton, Colonel Sempronius.
Stanhope, Hon. Colonel Leicester.
Stannus, Major-General E. Gerrard.
Staveley, Colonel William.
Stewart, Captain James Patterson, R.N.
Stuart, Hon. Major-General W.
Stuart, Rear-Admiral Lord George.
Sullivan, Captain Thomas Ball, R.N.
Tayler, Captain Joseph Needham, R.N.
Taylor, Colonel Thomas William.
Thackeray, Major-General Frederick Rennell.
Thomas, Colonel Henry.
Thomson, Colonel Alexander.
Thomson, Major George.
Thorn, Colonel Nathaniel, K.H.

Thornhill, Major George.
Thornton, Colonel Henry.
Tickell, Lieutenant-Colonel Richard.
Tolley, Colonel Henry.
Tonson, Colonel Jacob.
Trevor-Brand, Major-General Hon. Henry Otway.
Trollope, Captain George B., R.N.
Troubridge, Captain Sir Edward T. Bart., R.N.
Tucker, Captain Thomas Tudor, R.N.
Turner, Lieutenant-Colonel George, R.A.
Tweeddale, Major-General the Marquess of.
Upton, Hon. Major-General A. P.
Ussher, Captain Sir Henry, R. N.
Vernon, Colonel H. C. E.
Vigoureux, Colonel C. A.
Viney, Major-General James, Royal Artillery.
Wade, Colonel T. F.
Wahab, Lieutenant-Colonel James.
Walker, Lieutenant-Colonel C.
Warde, Colonel John R.
Warre, Colonel Sir W.
Watson, Major-General James.
Watson, Lieutenant-Colonel W. C.
Watson, Major-General Sir Henry.
Way, Major-General Sir G. H. B.
Weir, Captain Henry, R.N.
Wemyss, Colonel Thomas J.
Wetherall, Lieutenant-Colonel G. A.
White, Lieutenant-Colonel W. G.
Wilkins, Lieutenant-Colonel George.
Willoughby, Captain Sir Nesbitt J., R.N.
Wilson, Lieutenant-Colonel Francis N.
Wilson, Lieutenant-Colonel George D.
Wilson, Colonel Sir John Morillyon, K.H.

Wilson, Major-General Thomas.

Winyates, Lieutenant-Colonel Edward Charles, R.A.

Wise, Captain W. F., R.N.

Wood, Colonel William.

Wood, Lieutenant-Colonel S.

Wood, Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas.

Woodgate, Colonel William.

Woodriff, Captain Daniel, R.N.

Worth, Captain James A., R.N.

Zuhlcke, Colonel George Henry.

DEAN OF THE ORDER.—Dean of Westminster.

GENEALOGIST AND BLANC COURSIER HERALD.—Walter
ASTON BLOUNT, Esq.

BATH KING OF ARMS.—Algernon Greville, Esq.

REGISTRAR AND SECRETARY. Capt. Michael Seymour, R.N.

GENTLEMAN USHER OF THE SCARLET ROD AND BRUNSWICK
HERALD.—G. F. Beltz, Esq.

OFFICER OF ARMS ATTENDANT UPON THE KNIGHTS COMMANDERS
AND COMPANIONS.—Sir W. Woods.

SECRETARY TO THE SECOND AND THIRD CLASSES.—Sir N.
Harris Nicholas, G.C.M.G., K.H.

THE MOST DISTINGUISHED ORDER OF ST. MICHAEL AND ST. GEORGE.

INSTITUTED 27th April 1818, by letters patent, under the great seal of Great Britain, for natives of the United States of the Ionian Islands, and of the Island of Malta and its Dependencies, and for such other subjects of his Majesty as may hold high and confidential situations in the Mediterranean, or in the employment of the Ionian States.

By statutes, dated 16th August 1832, the Order is to consist of fifteen Knights Grand Cross, exclusive of the Grand Master, (since altered to eight Knights Grand Cross, natives of the Ionian Islands or of Malta, together with British subjects who may be eligible under the present regulations), twenty Knights Commanders, and twenty-five Cavalieri or Companions.

The members of the Order enjoy rank and precedence immediately after the corresponding classes of the Order of the Bath; that is to say, the Knights Grand Cross after Knights Grand Cross of the Bath; the Knights Commanders after the Knights Commanders of the Bath; and the Cavalieri and Companions after the Companions of the Bath, with the exception of the Cavalieri

appointed before 1832, now only three in number, who retain the appellation of British Knighthood ("Sir"), and the precedence assigned to them by the original statutes of April 1818. All natives of the Ionian Islands and of Malta, who receive the third class of the Order, are styled "Cavalieri," and all natives of Great Britain and Ireland "Companions." The Grand Master is the first and principal Knight Grand Cross, and the lord high commissioner in the Ionian Islands has precedence of all other Grand Crosses. The Knights Grand Cross are entitled to bear supporters, and to encircle their arms with the collar, ribbon, and motto of the Order. The Knights Commanders and Cavalieri also encircle their arms with the ribbon and motto; and the Companions suspend the badge of the Order to their arms.

HABIT AND INSIGNIA.

THE STAR of a Knight Grand Cross is composed of seven rays of silver, having a small ray of gold between each of them, and over all the cross of St. George, gules. In the centre is a representation of the Archangel St. Michael encountering Satan, within a blue circle, inscribed with the motto *AUSPICUM MELIORIS ÆVI*.

THE COLLAR is formed alternately of lions of England, of Maltese crosses, and of the ciphers S M and S G, having in the centre the imperial crown, over two winged lions, passant guardant, each holding a book, and seven arrows. At the opposite end of the collar are two similar lions. The whole is of gold, except the crosses, which

are of white enamel, and it is linked together by small gold chains.

THE BADGE is a gold cross of fourteen points of white enamel, edged with gold, having in the centre, on one side, the Archangel St. Michael encountering Satan, and on the other, St. George, on horseback, encountering a dragon, within a blue circle, on which the motto of the Order is inscribed. The Cross is surmounted by the imperial crown, and is worn by the Grand Crosses to a wide Saxon blue ribbon with a scarlet stripe from the right shoulder to the left side, and on collar days from the collar.

THE MANTLE is of Saxon blue satin, lined with scarlet silk, tied with cordons of blue and scarlet silk and gold, and has on the left side the star of a Knight Grand Cross.

THE CHAPEAU is of blue satin, lined with scarlet, and surmounted with white and black ostrich feathers.

THE KNIGHTS COMMANDERS wear the badge suspended to a narrower ribbon from the neck, and have on their left side a star composed of four rays, with a small cross of eight points in saltire, of silver, surmounted by the cross of St. George, gules, and having the same centre as the star of the Grand Crosses.

THE CAVALIERI and COMPANIONS wear the small cross of the order from a still narrower ribbon, at the button-hole of their coats.

MOTTO—AUSPICUM MELIORIS ÆVI.

**KNIGHTS OF THE MOST DISTINGUISHED
ORDER OF ST. MICHAEL AND ST. GEORGE.**

THE SOVEREIGN GRAND MASTER.

His Royal Highness Field Marshal Prince Adolphus Frederick, Duke of Cambridge, K.G., G.C.B., G.C.H.

KNIGHTS GRAND CROSS, G.C.M.G.

His Royal Highness Field Marshal Adolphus Frederick, Duke of Cambridge, K.G., G.C.B., G.C.H., Grand Master, and First and Principal Knight Grand Cross of the Order.

Lieut.-General Sir Howard Douglas, Bart., K.C.B., Lord High Commissioner in and for the United States of the Ionian Islands.

Sir Stamo Calichiopulo, of Corfu.

Admiral Sir Graham Moore, G.C.B.

Lieut.-General the Rt. Hon. Sir Frederick Adam, G.C.B.

Admiral Sir Edward Codrington, G.C.B.

Sir Angiolo Condari, of Santa Maura.

Lieut.-Gen. Sir Alexander Woodford, K.C.B., Governor of Gibraltar.

The Right Hon. Sir George Lord Nugent.

Colonel Sir Frederick Hankey.

Rear-Admiral Sir Thomas Briggs.

Sir Spiridion Vittor Count Bulgari.

Admiral Sir Josias Rowley, Bart., G.C.B.

Sir Paolo Count Parisio, one of the lords-lieutenant of the Island of Malta.

Lieut.-Gen. Sir Henry Frederick Bouverie, K.C.B., Governor of Malta.

His Highness Sir Pietro Petrizzopulo, President of the Ionian Senate.

General Sir Thomas Lord Lynedoch, G.C.B.
Admiral the Hon. Sir Robert Stopford, G.C.B., Com-
mander-in-Chief in the Mediterranean.
Admiral Sir George Martin, G.C.B.
General Sir Martin Hunter, G.C.H.
Lieutenant-General Sir Charles Bulkeley Egerton, K.C.H.
Lieutenant-General Sir Hudson Lowe, K.C.B.
Vice-Admiral Sir Richard Hussey Hussey, K.C.B.
Major-General Sir Patrick Ross, K.C.H.
Sir Francesco Muzzan, of Zante.
Sir Pietro Coidan, of Cephalonia.
Sir Nicholas Harris Nicolas, K.H., Chancellor of the Order.

KNIGHTS COMMANDERS, K.C.M.G.

Sir Antonio, Count Theotoky, of Corfu.
Sir Dionizio Bulzo, of Zante.
Sir Richard Plasket.
Captain the Hon. Sir Anthony Maitland, C.B.
Colonel Sir Frederick Stovin, K.C.B.
Sir Alexander Wood, agent for the United States of the
Ionian Islands in London.
Sir Giacomo Calichiopulo Manzaro, of Corfu.
Sir Joseph Rudsell.
Sir Vincenzo Casolani, of Malta.
Sir Giuseppe, Marquess Testaferrata, one of the lords-
lieutenants of Malta.
Sir Edward Stuart Baynes.
Sir Vincenzo, Count Manduca, of Malta.
Sir Ignatius Gavin Bonavita, President at the Court of
Appeal at Malta.
Sir Hector Greig, Chief Secretary at Malta.
Sir Stamo Gangadi, Archon of the University of Corfu.
Sir Agostino Randon, of Malta.
Major-General Sir Francis, Count Rivarola, K.C.H.
Sir Demetrio, Count Della Decima, Member of the Supreme
Council of Justice of the Ionian Islands.

Sir Altavilla Villetta Calichiopulo, President of the Legislative Assembly of the Ionian Islands.

CAVALIERI AND COMPANIONS, C. M. G.

Cavaliere Sir Giovanni Melissino, of Zante.

Cavaliere Sir Demetrio Valsamachi, of Cephalonia.

Cavaliere Sir Andrea Mustoxidi, of Corfu.

Sir Charles Douglas, Knt., King-of Arms of the Order.

George Hildeyard Tennyson D'Eyncourt, Esq.

Cavaliere Plato Petrides, of Corfu.

Cavaliere Neofito Bambas, of Corfu.

Cavaliere Constantino Asopio, of Corfu.

Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas Drake.

Major Charles Andrews Bayley, Lieut.-Governor of Gozo.

Cavaliere Baron Pasquale Sceberras Trigona, one of the lords-lieutenant of Malta.

Cavaliere Count Nocola Scebarres Bologna, of Malta.

Cavaliere Lieut.-Col. Marquess Giuseppe de Piro, Commanding the Royal Malta fencible regiment.

Cavaliere Count Luigi Sant, of Malta.

Cavaliere Baron Lorenzo Galea, of Malta.

Cavaliere Marquess Antonio Apass, of Malta.

Colonel Henry Balneanis, K.H., Town Major of Malta.

James Woodhouse, Esq., Treasurer-General to the Ionian Government.

Cavaliere Count Dionisio Flamburiari, of Corfu.

Cavaliere Baron G. de Piro, Member of the Council of Government at Malta.

Major John Whitehill Parsons, Resident for the Lord High Commissioner at Zante.

Cavaliere Angiolo Calichiopulo, of Corfu.

Cavaliere Agostino Portelli, Member of the Council of Government at Malta.

Cavaliere George Cazzaiti, Member of the Legislative Assembly of the Ionian Islands.

KNIGHTS BACHELORS.

THIS, formerly considered the highest military dignity, and the foundation of all other honours, is the most ancient knighthood* in England. Some authorities assert that King Henry III. called these knights *Bachelors*, for the reason that the title, not being hereditary, died with the person on whom it was conferred; while others, with much more probability, derive the name *Bachelor* from the French words *Bas Chevalier*, indicative of the superiority of the Bannerets. In old records the Knights Bachelors are indifferently styled *Milites Chevaliers* and *Equites Aurati*, and were known, as Matthew Paris tells us, by a gold ring on the thumb, a chain of gold about the neck, and gilt spurs. They formerly held a certain proportion of land, by what was termed *Knights' Service*, which obliged them to serve the king in his wars, at their own cost, for the term of forty days. The value of a knight's fee seems to have varied from 20*l.* to 40*l.* per annum.

* "Knights in all foreign countries have ever place and precedence according to their seniority of being knighted; which privilege is denied to noblemen; for be they never so ancient, in foreign countries they shall go below, as Puisnes."—*Guillim*, Part II. Chap. xxi.

The right to confer Knighthood was not originally a prerogative of royalty, nor the order a part of the municipal constitution of any state ; but a military, and, in some sense, a religious institution, pervading all Christendom ; and the honour might be conferred by any man, who was himself a knight, whether in his own or in a foreign country.

The ceremony of knighthood is performed by the person kneeling before the sovereign, who, with a stroke of the naked sword over the right shoulder, pronounces these words :—*Sois chevalier, au nom de Dieu. Rise up, knight, in the name of God*, followed by “ *Avance, chevalier.*” At present, the command to rise is expressed in English, with the addition of the christian and surname of the new knight.

The creation of a knight in very early times we find thus related in an old and quaint writer :—“ A prince, being minded to make a knight, commanded a stage or scaffold to be erected in some cathedral church in the kingdom, or some spacious place near unto it, to which place the gentleman was brought to receive that honour ; and being come, was forthwith placed on a silver chair, adorned with green silk. Then it was demanded of him if he were of a healthy body, and able to undergo the travel required in a soldier ; also whether he were a man of honest conversation, and what credible witnesses he could produce to affirm the same. Then the bishop or chief prelate of the church took the Bible, and holding it open before the knight, in presence of the king and all others,

spake these words:—*Sir, you that desire to receive the order of knighthood swear before God, and by this Holy Book, that you shall not fight against this mighty and excellent prince, that now bestoweth the order of knighthood upon you, unless you shall be commanded so to do in the service of your own king; for in that case, having first yielded up the collar, device, and other ensigns of honour, now received, it shall be lawful for you to serve against him, without reproach or offence to all other champions in arms. But otherwise doing you shall incur infamy, and being taken in war, shall be subject to the pains of death. You shall also swear with all your force and power to maintain and defend all ladies, gentlewomen, widows, orphans, and distressed women. And you shall shun no adventure of your person in any war wherein you shall happen to be.* This oath being taken, two of the chief lords led him to the king, who presently drew forth his sword and laid it upon his head, saying, ‘*God and St. George make thee a good knight.*’ Then came to the knight seven noble ladies attired in white, and begirt a sword unto his side; which, being done, four honourable knights put on his spurs. These ceremonies being past, the queen took him by the right arm, and a duchess by the left, and led him to a rich seat placed on an ascent, where they seated him; the king sitting on his right hand, and the queen on his left; then the lords and ladies also sate down upon other seats, three descents under the king. And being all thus seated, they were entertained with a delicate banquet or collation, and so the ceremony ended.”

All knights bachelors, how or wheresoever made, take rank among themselves according to the dates of their creations.

Under this head we include British subjects who, possessing foreign Orders, are entitled to the designation of "Sir."

KNIGHTS BACHELORS.

* * The figures within a parenthesis give the date of the knight's creation :—*b.* indicates born, and *m.* married.

ADAMS, GEORGE POWNALL, Lieut.-Gen. and K.C.H., (28 Sept. 1831,) is second son of the late Wm. Adams, Esq., of Bowdon, in Devonshire, M.P. for Totness, and brother of William Dacres Adams, Esq., confidential Secretary to Mr. Pitt during his last administration. Sir George *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Sir Wm. Elford, Bt., and has issue. *Arms*—Or a lion ramp. gu. between senee of crosses crosslet fitchee, within a bordure engr. sa.

ADOLPHUS, JACOB, M.D. Inspector General of Army Hospitals, and Physician General to the Militia forces in the Island of Jamaica (1 July 1840) : cousin of Mr. Adolphus, the Barrister.

AGAR, FELIX (17 July 1812).

AINSLIE, WHITELAW, Esq., M.D. (10 June 1835), was formerly of the Medical Staff of Southern India.

ALDERSON, EDWARD HALL, a Baron of the Exchequer (17 Nov. 1830), received his education at the University of Cambridge, where he became Senior Wrangler, First Medallist, and First Smith's Prizeman ; was called to the Bar in 1811, appointed Judge of the Common Pleas in 1830, and removed to the Exchequer in 1834. Sir Edward, who is nephew of a celebrated physician of his own name at Kingston-upon-Hull, married Georgiana, daughter of the Rev. Edward Drewe, Rector of Willand, and sister-in-law to the late Lord Gifford.

ALEXANDER, WILLIAM, late Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer (19 Jan. 1824), called to the Bar 1782, made King's Counsel 1800, a Master in Chancery 1809, and Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer 1824. The last named office he resigned in 1831.

ALEXANDER, JAMES EDWARD, Captain in the Army, is also a Lieut.-Col. in the Portuguese Service, K.L.S., K.S.J., (15th Aug. 1838). In the beginning of 1834, Capt. Alexander, who had previously served in India and Persia, was invited to undertake an expedition of Discovery in Africa (for the extension of Geographical Knowledge and Commerce), under the patronage of the Government and the Royal Geographical Society; and having obtained leave of absence from his reg. (42 Highlanders) he went to Portugal to collect information upon the subject. He then took the opportunity to be present with the army of Donna Maria, and received the rank of Lieut.-Col. from the Emperor Don Pedro to facilitate his movements in Africa. Col. Alexander then sailed round the West Coast of Africa in the Flag Ship *Thalia*, and arrived at the Cape of Good Hope in 1835, the period of the great Caffer invasion. Postponing for a season geographical research and joining Sir Benj. D'Urban the Commander in Chief, he was first appointed Aide de Camp, and then Private Secretary. In 1837 he went on an expedition of Discovery into the interior of Africa, and performed a journey of 4000 miles (half on foot) and visited the Countries of the Great Namagnuas, Boschmans, and Hill Damaras, penetrated beyond the tropic of Capricorn on the West Coast, and then travelled Eastward to the Desert of Kallihari. On his return to England, he received the honour of knighthood 15th Aug., 1838, "for his services in Africa." Sir James has published Ten Volumes of Travels and Translations

from the Persian, and also edited a life of the Duke of Wellington. The gallant officer descends from the Alexanders of Menstrie, and is son of the late Edward Alexander, Esq., of Powis, near Stirling, grand-nephew of William, Lord Newhaven; and *m.* in 1837, Eveline Marie, daughter of Col. Charles Cornwallis Michell, K.H. Surveyor General, Cape of Good Hope, and has one daughter. *Arms*—Quarterly 1st and 4th per pale arg. and sa. a chev., and in base a crescent all counterchanged; 2d and 3d or, a row galley or lymphad, sails furled, sa. between three crosses crosslet fitchée, gu. for Mac Donald. *Seat*—Allan Park, Stirling.

ANDERSON, ALEXANDER, Col. C.B. and K.T.S. K.B.A. (13 Sept. 1831), served in the Peninsula.*

ANDERSON, SIR JAMES EGLINTON, M.D., son of Wm. Anderson, Esq., by Mary Eglinton, his wife, entered the naval service in 1808 and retired in 1833. He received Knighthood from the Lord Lieut. of Ireland in 1829. Sir James *m.* in 1819 Miss Learmont, but has no issue. *Arms*—Quarterly or and arg. a saltier engr. per saltier gu. and sa. between two boars' heads erased, and respecting each other, in fesse, of the fourth; and in base a trefoil slipped vert. *Residence*—11, New Burlington Street, London.

ARMSTRONG, RICHARD, Col. in the army, C.B., and Knight Commander of the Portuguese order of the Tower and Sword, was Knighted 28 Sept. 1831 for Military Services, having been engaged in all the Peninsular Campaigns from 1808 to 1814. He received badges of distinction for commanding Regiments in the battles of Busaco, Vittoria, and the Pyrenees, in which last he was severely wounded. He participated also in the capture of Oporto in 1809, in the actions of Pombal and Redinha, at the

battle of Toulouse, and many minor affairs. Col. Armstrong served subsequently for several years in India, and acted as Brigadier in the Burmese war. Sir Richard, who is only son of Lieut.-Col. Richard Armstrong of Lincoln, *m.* in 1803 Elizabeth, daughter of John Champion, Esq. of Bristol, and by her, now deceased, had two daughters. *Arms*—Gu. three dexter arms vambraced arg. hands ppr.

ARTHUR, COL. GEORGE, K.C.H. (19 July 1838), Lieut. Governor of Upper Canada.

ASKEW, LIEUT.-GENERAL HENRY, C.B. (29 Sept. 1821), entered the 1st Foot Guards 1793; served the Campaigns of Holland and Flanders from 1794 to 1795; was in Sicily and the Mediterranean from 1806 to 1807; in the Expedition to Walcheren in 1809, and in the Peninsula and South of France from 1812 to 1814. In the brilliant operations of 1815 Col. Askew participated, and was wounded at Quatre Bras. He is third son of the late John Askew, Esq. of Palinsburn, the descendant of an old Northumbrian family, by Bridget his wife, daughter and heir of John Watson, Esq., of Goswick. *Arms*—Sa. a fess or, between three asses passant arg.

ASTLEY, EDWARD WILLIAM CORRY, Capt. R.N. (27 Oct. 1830) co-operated when Lieut. of the Magnificent, with the Patriots on the Coast of Valentia in 1811.

ATKINSON, HENRY ESCH, Commander R.N. and Commander of Coast Guard (by Lord Lieut. of Ireland 1836).

AUSTEN, HENRY EDMOND, one of the Gentlemen of the Privy Chamber (22 Feb. 1832), is son and heir of the late Robert Austen, Esq., of Shalford, by Frances Annesley, his wife, daughter and heir of John Wentworth Nazianzen Gregory, Esq., was *b.* in 1785; and *m.* in 1805, Anne Amelia, only daughter of the late Robert Spearman Bate, Esq., and has six sons and one daughter. *Arms*—Az.

a chev. arg. between three Cornish choughs or. *Seat*—Shalford House, Surrey.

AWDRY, JOHN WITHER, Chief Justice of Bombay (by patent, 22 July 1830,) called to the Bar 1822, and raised to the Bench at Bombay 1830.

BACK, GEORGE, Capt. R.N. (18 March 1838), distinguished by his Voyage of Discovery to the North Pole.

BAKER, RICHARD, an Alderman of the City of Dublin (30 Sept. 1833), son of Mr. John Baker by Mary Beer, his wife, *m.* in 1814 Mary, daughter of Mr. Alderman Morrisson, and has two sons and one daughter. *Residence*—Mount Erroll, Donnybrook, near Dublin.

BALLINGALL, GEORGE, regius professor of Military Surgery, Edinburgh, son of the Rev. Robert Ballingall, Minister of Forglan, by Elizabeth Simson, his wife, was Knighted 4 Aug. 1830 for professional services as a Surgeon, Military and Civil. He *m.* in 1817 Jessie, daughter of James Ballingall, Esq. of Perth, and has Wm., Lieut. in the Bombay Army, and two other children. *Arms*—arg. between two bars vert a dolphin naiant ppr. in chief a battering ram. *Residence*—Heriot Row, Edinburgh.

BARTON, FREEMAN (25 June 1814).

BARTON, LIEUT.-GEN. ROBERT, K.C.H. (1st March 1837), obtained a Cornetcy in the 11th Dragoons in 1793; served in Lord Cathcart's Brigade of Lt. Cavalry in Germany; was in the Campaign of Holland, and for a brief period in the Peninsula.

BAYLEY, FRANCIS, Recorder of Prince of Wales's Island (21st Nov. 1823).

BAYLEY, MAJOR HENRY, K.H. (17th Jan. 1834).

BAYLY, LIEUT.-GEN. SIR HENRY, G.C.H. (17th Jan. 1834), Colonel 8th Foot (Holland, Peninsula, South of France), Ens. 1783, Lieut.-Gen. 1825.

BAYNES, SIR EDWARD, Consul in Russia.

BEATTY, WILLIAM, M.D., F.R.S., Physician to Greenwich Hospital (25th May 1831); was Surgeon of Lord Nelson's ship, the *Victory*, at Trafalgar.

BELL, CHARLES, F.R.S. and K.H. (12th Oct. 1831), a distinguished Medical writer—is the author of a "System of Operative Surgery, founded on the basis of Anatomy," "The Nervous System of the Human Body," "The Hand—its mechanism and vital endowments," and many other highly esteemed works. Sir Charles is professor of Surgery in the University of Edinburgh.

BETHAM, WILLIAM, Ulster King at Arms, and Knight-attendant on the order of St. Patrick (1812), son of the Rev. William Beetham, late Rector of Stoke Lacy, Herefordshire, by Mary, his wife, daughter of William Dormant, Esq., of Eye, in Suffolk; *m.* in 1807 Elizabeth, daughter of the Rev. Cecil Crampton, Rector of Headford, County Galway, and has issue. *Arms*—Or three fleurs de lis az. *Residence*—Stradbroke House, Dublin.

BETTON, JOHN, of Shrewsbury (1816), son of John Betton, Esq., and descendant of the Bettons of Great Berwick, an old Shropshire family. *Arms*—Arg. two pales sa. each charged with three crosslets fitchee or.

BISSETT, JOHN, Commissary Gen., K.C.H. (6th Nov. 1832.)

BONNYCASTLE, SIR RICHARD HENRY, Capt. Royal Engineers (18th March, 1840), assisted at the capture of Flushing 1809, served in the war with the United States of America from 1812 to 1815, was with the Army of occupation in France, and acted as Commanding Engineer in Upper Canada during the winter Campaign of 1837, 1838, 1839.

BOSANQUET, THE RT. HON. JOHN BERNARD, Justice

of the Common Pleas (2nd Feb. 1830); called to the Bar 1800; made Serjeant-at-Law 1814, King's Serjeant 1827, and a Judge of the Common Pleas 1830. The learned Judge is son of the late Samuel Bosanquet, Esq., of Forest House, Essex; and *m.* in 1804 Mary Anne, eldest daughter of Richard Lewis, Esq., of Lantillo Grosseny, county of Monmouth. *Arms*—Or on a mount vert a tree ppr. on a chief gu. a crescent between two mullets arg. *Seat*—The Firs, Hampstead.

BOYLE, REAR-ADMIRAL HON. COURTENAY (3rd Dec. 1832), a younger son of Edmond, 7th Earl of Cork, was born 1770, and *m.* in 1799 Carolina Amelia, daughter of the late William Poyntz, Esq., of Midgham, Berks, and has issue. *Arms*—Per bend crenellée arg. and gu.

BOWATER, MAJOR-GENERAL EDWARD, K.C.H. (Peninsula and Waterloo), appointed 22nd May 1840, one of the Equerries of Prince Albert.

BRACKENBURY, COL. EDWARD, K.T.S., K.B.A., K.C.S. (26th Aug. 1836); is of a very ancient Lincolnshire family.

BRADY, NICHOLAS WILLIAM, brother of Lord Chief Baron Brady, of the Court of Exchequer in Ireland, is an Alderman of Dublin, and was Lord Mayor of that City in 1839-40.

BRANKER, THOMAS, a merchant of consideration at Liverpool, received Knighthood 13th Sept., 1831, the year in which he filled the civic chair of that great commercial town.

BREMER, JAMES JOHN GORDON, Capt. R.N., C.B., K.C.H. (23rd Feb. 1836), now Commander-in-chief of her Majesty's ships and vessels of war on the East India Station; commanded, in 1812 and 1813, the Bermuda and Royalist, and during that time captured several privateers. He was also actively employed on the North Coast of Spain, and particularly at the defence of Castio.

BREWSTER, DAVID, K.H., LL.D., F.R.S. &c., (8th March 1832), is a distinguished scientific scholar and man of letters; whose experiments have done much to illustrate and extend the beautiful domain of the science of Optics. The construction of micrometers, telescopes, and other instruments, and the investigation of the optical properties of many natural phenomena, engaged his attention between the years 1801 and 1812, and the results of these were published in a "Treatise on New Philosophical Instruments," in 1813. In 1816 he invented the Kaleidoscope, which, from the infinite variety of figures which it exhibits, has been applied with success to the invention of patterns for carpet manufactures, and to the other branches of ornamental arts. In 1819 he established the Edinburgh Philosophical Journal, and subsequently carried on the Edinburgh Journal of Science, of which sixteen volumes have been published. Among the literary undertakings of Sir David, we may mention the Edinburgh Encyclopædia—a work of extent and labour, begun in 1808, and finished in 1830; a Life of Sir Isaac Newton, a Treatise on Optics, and a volume of Letters on Natural Magic. Sir David was born at Jedburgh, in Roxburghshire, 11th Dec., 1781, the second son of James Brewster, Rector of the Grammar School of that place, by Margaret Ray, his wife; and received his education in the University of Edinburgh, then adorned by the names of Robinson, Playfair, and Dugald Stewart. He m. in 1810, Juliet, daughter of James Macpherson, Esq., M.P., of Belleville, in Inverness-shire, and has three sons and one daughter.

BROWNE, JOHN, K.T.S., Major-General in the army, (24th Aug. 1814.)

BROWNE, THOMAS HENRY, of Bronwylfa, Lieut.-Colonel, K.C.H., was Knighted 27th July 1826, for military

services in the Peninsula. He *m.* in 1828 Elizabeth, daughter of the Rev. R. H. Brandling, of Gosforth House, Northumberland, and has two sons. *Arms*—Sa. three lions passant in bend arg. between two double cottises of the last.

BROWNE, THOMAS, Lieut.-Gen., K.C.H. (6th Nov. 1832), Ensign 1787, Lieut.-Gen. 1818 (Gibraltar, West and East Indies).

BRYANT, JEREMIAH, Col., C.B., E.I.C.S. (by patent) 16th Sept. 1829.

BYDGES, HENRY (Sheriff of Surrey, 11th May 1814).

BULLER, ANTHONY (23rd April 1816), was called to the Bar 1803, and acted for some time as one of the Judges in Bengal. He is a younger son of the late John Buller, Esq., of Morval, co. Devon, M.P., and nephew of the celebrated Sir Francis Buller, Justice of the Court of Common Pleas. Sir Anthony *m.* in 1805, his cousin, Isabella Jane, daughter of Sir William Lemon, Bart., of Carclew, and has by her (who died in 1823) eight surviving children. *Arms*—Sa. or a cross arg. quarterly pierced of the field, four eagles displayed of the first.

BURGMAN, GEORGE (10th Dec. 1813).

BURGOYNE, JOHN JAMES, a Magistrate for the Counties Tyrone and Donegal, Strabane (1810).

BURNET, WILLIAM, M.D., K.T., K.C.H. Physician Gen. of the Navy (25th May 1831.)

BURNES, ALEXANDER, Major, E.I.C.S. (6th Aug. 1838), was Knighted by patent, on proceeding on a mission to the Chiefs of Afghanistan.

BURTON, RICHARD, Senior Gent. Pensioner (13th Sept. 1831).

BUTLER, HON. EDWARD, received Knighthood as Lieut. of Her Majesty's Hon. Corps of Gentlemen at Arms (19th Feb. 1840). He is fifth son of Lord Dunboyne; was

born 1811; and *m.* 16th March 1839 Emma Jane, only child of Arthur Baily, Esq., and niece of Francis Baily, Esq., V.P.R.S. *Arms*—Or, a chief indented az. three escallop shells in bend counterchanged. *Seat*—Town Hill, Hants.

CALLCOTT, AUGUSTUS WALL, R.A. (19th July 1837), the celebrated Painter, is son of Mr. Thomas Callcott, by Charlotte Wall, his wife. He *m.* 20th Feb. 1827, Miss Maria Graham, but has no issue. *Residence*—Kensington Gravel Pits.

CAMPBELL, ARCHIBALD, Lieut.-Colonel in the Army (28th April 1814).

CAMPBELL, JOHN, Lieut.-Colonel, K.T.S. (9th March 1815.)

CAMPBELL, GEORGE, of Edenwood (5th March 1832), derives from a family originally of Argyleshire, but now, for nearly two centuries, settled in the County of Fife. His immediate progenitor, George Campbell, lost the greater portion of his property in consequence of his attachment to his clan and its chief, the 1st Marquess of Argyll. Sir George, who is elder brother of the Attorney General, *m.* Margaret, daughter of A. Christie, Esq., of Ferrybank, and has issue. *Arms*—gironny of eight or and sa.

CAMPBELL, JOHN, Attorney General, and M.P. for the City of Edinburgh (3rd December 1832), was called to the Bar in 1807; appointed Solicitor-General in 1832, and succeeded Sir William Horne as Attorney Gen. in 1834. He is second son of the late Rev. Dr. George Campbell, fifty-four years Minister of Cupar in Fifeshire, and brother of Sir George Campbell of Edenwood. The learned gentleman was born 1778, and *m.* in 1821 Mary Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Lord Abinger, by whom (who has been

elevated to the Peerage as Baroness Stratheden) he has several children. *Arms*—Gironny of eight or and sa.

CAMPBELL, JOHN NICHOLL ROBERT, K.S.L., K.C.H., (15th December, 1832.) Captain of Cavalry E.I.C.S., and Chargé d'Affaires in Persia; is eldest son of Sir Robert Campbell, Bart., of Carrick Buoy, County of Donegal; was born in 1799, and m. in 1828 Grace, daughter of Thomas Bainbridge, Esq., of Queen's Square, London. *Arms*—Gironny of eight or and sa. a canton az. charged with a bear's head arg. muzzled gu.

CAMPBELL, WILLIAM, late Chief Justice of Upper Canada (29th April, 1829).

CAMPBELL, MAJOR EDWARD ALEXANDER, C. B., Bengal Cavalry (18th July 1838), is second son of Sir Robert Campbell, Bart., of Carrick Buoy, and was born 4th Aug. 1801.

CAREY, OCTAVIUS, Major-Gen. and C.B. (4th Aug. 1830.)

CARRINGTON, CODRINGTON EDMUND, F.R. and A.S., D.C.L., formerly Chief Justice in Ceylon (1801), called to the Bar 1792.

CARROL, MAJOR-GEN. WILLIAM PARKER, C.B., K. Charles III. (14th May 1815.) Served in Holland, Gibraltar, Buenos Ayres, and the Peninsula, and was engaged in no less than twenty-eight different battles. Sir William is eldest son and heir of the late William Carrol Esq., of Tulla House, County Tipperary.

CARROL, George (Sheriff of London, 13th Nov. 1837).

CARTWRIGHT, THOMAS, G.C.H., Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Court of Sweden, is the eldest son of William Ralph Cartwright, Esq., M.P. of Aynho, Northamptonshire, by Emma, his wife. daughter of Cornwallis Viscount Hawarden; was

born in 1795, and *m.* at Munich in 1824, Maria Elizabeth Augusta, daughter of the Count de Sandizell, in Bavaria, by whom he has issue. *Arms*—Erm. a fesse between three fire balls sa., issuing flames, ppr.

CHAMBERS, SAMUEL, of Bredgar House, Kent, son of the late Abraham Chambers, Esq., of Tunstal and Totteridge, twice served the office of Sheriff of the county of Kent, first in 1795, for Colonel Harper, and secondly in 1799 for himself. In the latter year, George III. reviewing the Kentish Volunteers at Mote Park, conferred the honour of Knighthood on the High Sheriff. Sir Samuel was born in 1763, and *m.* in 1786 Barbara, eldest daughter of the Hon. Philip Roper, by whom he has issue. *Arms*—Gu. a chev. between three cinquefoils or.

CHANTREY, FRANCIS, R.A. (July 1835), the eminent Sculptor, was born at Norton, in Derbyshire, 7th April 1782; the son of a wealthy farmer.

CHAPMAN, JOHN (Mayor of Windsor, 18th Nov. 1823).

CHAPMAN, STEPHEN REMNANT, Major-Gen., K.C.H. and C.B. (8th June 1831), served in Holland 1799; at Copenhagen 1807; and in the Peninsula from 1809 to 1811.

CHERMSIDE, ROBERT, M.D. (31st July 1835).

CHESTER, ROBERT, late of Bush Hall, Herts, Master of the Ceremonies (6th June 1818), formerly Lieutenant-Colonel of the Hertfordshire Militia, enjoyed the office he still holds at Court under George III., George IV., and William IV. The Chesters, from whom Sir Robert derives his descent, possessed at a very remote period large estates in Derbyshire, and represented the town of Derby in Parliament temp. Edward II. and Edward III. During the wars of York and Lancaster they were severe sufferers; and the representative of the family at last alienated his lands to aid the enterprise of the Earl of Richmond, who, when

Henry VII., repaid that disinterested act of devotion by appointing him one of the gentlemen of the privy chamber. The only son of this stanch Lancastrian, Sir Robert Chester, grantee of the monastery of Royston, was direct ancestor of the late Robert Chester, Esq., Secretary to Queen Anne's Bounty, Registrar of the Consistory Court of London, &c., who *m.* Harriett, daughter and co-heir of Charles Adelmare Cæsar, Esq., of Bayford Place, Herts, representative of Sir Julius Cæsar, Kt., Master of the Rolls, the great civilian of the sixteenth century; and had, with four daughters, three sons, of whom the eldest is the present Sir Robert Chester. The worthy Knight was born in 1768, and *m.* in 1797 Eliza, third daughter of John Ford, Esq., of the Chantry, near Ipswich, by whom he has issue. *Arms*—Erm. on a chief sa. a griffin passant arg. *Residence*—Upper Seymour-street, Portman-square.

CETHAM, EDWARD, Captain R.N., C.B., K.C.H., Superintendent of Haslar Hospital and Clarence Victualling Yard (1st March 1837), served under Lord Hood, at Toulon, and in the actions off Genoa, in 1795; was Senior Lieut. of the *Seine*, and promoted after her gallant action and capture of *La Vengeance* in 1807; assisted in the defence of Dantzic in 1807, and commanded the *Leander* at Algiers.

CHICHESTER, CHARLES, Lieut.-Col. 81st Reg., K.C.T., K.S.F., K.C.I.C. (1840), Ensign 1811, Lieut.-Col. 1831; served as Brigadier-General with the Anglo-Spanish Legion, in the years 1835-6-7, and is now employed in command of his regiment in Canada. Sir Charles, second son of the late Charles Joseph Chichester, Esq., of Calverleigh Court, Devon, and a descendant of the Chichesters of Arlington, who were a branch of the ancient family from which derive the Marquesses of Donegal, was born 16th

March 1795; and *m.* 13th April 1826 Mary Barbara, daughter of Sir Thomas Constable, Bart. *Arms*—Chequy, or and gu. a chief vair.

CHRISTIE, ARCHIBALD, Colonel in the Army, and K.H. (28th July, 1820), late Commander at Chatham.

CHURCH, RICHARD, C.B.G.C.H., Grand Cross of the Neapolitan Order of St. George, and Commander of the Sicilian Order of St. Ferdinand and Merit (12th June 1822); entered the Army as Ens. 13th Foot, 3rd July 1800, and served in the expedition to Ferrol, at Malta, in Egypt and Sicily, and at the capture of the Ionian Isles. He participated in the battles of the 8th, 13th, and 21st March, previous to the taking of Alexandria, at Maida, and in the defence of Capri, at which he received a severe wound in the head. The gallant officer subsequently raised a Greek corps, and serving with it in the attack on Stellaura, had his left arm shattered by a musket-balk.

CIPRIANI, HENRY, Senior Exon of the Yeomen of the Guard, (13th Sept. 1831).

CLARK, ROBERT BOUCHER, Solicitor General of the Island of Barbadoes, was knighted by patent 20th March, 1840.

CLARK, THE RIGHT HON. WILLIAM STEPHENSON, received Knighthood 1st July, 1840, on presenting, in his official capacity, as Lord Mayor of York, addresses to the Queen and Prince Albert on their marriage. Sir William, son of William Clark, by Frances Stephenson, his wife, *m.* 24th Oct., 1811, Miss Ann Audus, and has six sons and four daughters. *Residence*—York.

CLARKE, ARTHUR, M.D. and Member of the Royal College of Surgeons, London, and Magistrate of the County of Dublin, was Knighted in 1811 by the Duke of Richmond, then Lord Lieut. of Ireland, for discovering while employed as a medical officer in the Naval Service a new and suc-

cessful remedy for the cure of cutaneous diseases. Sir Arthur is son of Arthur Clarke, Esq., by Alicia, his wife, daughter of Walter Swords, Esq. of the County of Meath, *m.* in 1808 Olivia Crofton, daughter of Robert Owenson, Esq. and sister to the distinguished writer, Lady Morgan ; and has four children. *Arms*—Gu. three swords erect in pale arg. hilts or.—*Residence*—Great George's street, Dublin.

CLARIDGE, JOHN THOMAS, formerly Recorder of Prince of Wales's Island (30 Sept. 1825), called to the Bar 1818.

COCHRANE, THOMAS JOHN, Capt. R.N. C.B. (29 May 1825), fought, when in command of the *Jason*, a gallant action on the coast of Guiana with two French ships of war, one of which was taken. He assisted at the Capture of the West India Islands, and was present at the attacks on Washington and Baltimore. Sir Thomas, son of Adm. the Hon. Sir Alexander Forrester Cochrane, G.C.B. *m.* in 1812 Matilda, daughter of Lieut.-General Sir Charles Ross, and has issue. *Arms*—Arg. a chev. gu. between three boars' heads erased az.

COLEBROOKE, LIEUTENANT-COLONEL WILLIAM MAC-BEAN GEORGE, Royal Artillery, K.H., Governor and Commander-in-chief of the Leeward Islands (31 May 1837).

COLERIDGE, SIR JOHN TAYLOR, Justice of the Queen's Bench (1835), was called to the Bar 1819, made Serjeant-at-Law 1832, and appointed Judge of the King's Bench, 1835. His Lordship is second son of James Coleridge Esq., of Ottery, St. Mary, Devon, and cousin of Samuel Taylor Coleridge, the Poet.

COLLIER, FRANCIS AUGUSTUS, Captain R.N., C.B., K.C.H., (28 July 1830), was Lieut. of the *Osprey* Sloop in her gallant action with *L'Egyptienne*, privateer of 36 guns, and commanded the *Star* in the operations against Martinique in 1809.

COLLINGS, WILLIAM, Colonel of the Royal Guernsey Militia (2 May 1838).

COLTMAN, THOMAS, Justice of Common Pleas (1 March 1837), called to the Bar 1808, obtained a silk gown and was raised to the Bench in 1837.

COMPTON, HERBERT ABINGDON DRAPER, late Chief Justice at Bombay (30 March 1831), called to the Bar 1808.

COMYN, ROBERT BUCKLEY, Chief Justice of Madras (9 Feb. 1825), called to the Bar 1814.

CONNELL, JOHN, Judge Admiral of the High Court of Admiralty, N.B. (20 April 1820).

COOKE, WILLIAM, formerly Judge at Ceylon (27 May 1815).

COX, WILLIAM, Colonel, K.T.S. (17 Aug. 1816), served in the West Indies, Egypt, Gibraltar, and Spain, taking part in the battles of Lugo and Corunna. He obtained the rank of Brigadier-General in the Spanish Service in 1809, and was afterwards, with the same rank in the Portuguese army, appointed Governor of Almeida.

CREAGH, MICHAEL, Lieutenant-Colonel, K.C.H. (1 Aug. 1832), Ens. 1802, Lt.-Col. 1830, assisted at the capture of the Cape of Good Hope in 1806, was severely wounded at the taking of the Isle of Bourbon, served in the Mahratta war in 1818, and in that of Kandia in 1819.

CREIGHTON, ALEXANDER, Mount Dodwell, county Sligo.

CRICHTON, ARCHIBALD WILLIAM, K.S.A. and K.S.W. (13th March 1817).

CRICHTON, ALEXANDER, M.D., first physician to the Emperor of Russia, Counsellor of State, and K.S.W. (1st March 1821).

CROKE, ALEXANDER, D.C.L. (5th July 1816). Called

to the Bar 1786, was constituted Judge of the Vice-Admiralty Court of Nova Scotia, and retired in 1816. In 1823 he was elected a Bencher of the Inner Temple, and appointed in 1829 Treasurer of that Society. His family, one of high respectability in Oxfordshire, is the senior branch of the wide-spreading house of Blount, and has produced many distinguished ornaments of the Law. Sir Alexander was born in 1758, and *m.* in 1796 Miss Alice Blake, by whom he has a numerous family. *Arms*—Gu. a fesse between six martlets arg. *Seat*—Studley Priory, Oxfordshire.

CROSBIE, GENERAL JOHN GUSTAVUS, G.C.H. (10 May, 1837), a descendant of a branch of the ennobled family of Crosbie; *m.* Frances, daughter and sole heir of George Thomas, Esq., of Watergate and Yapton Place, Sussex, and has issue.

CROSS, JOHN, Judge of the Court of Bankruptcy (7th Dec. 1831), called to the Bar 1795, made Serjeant-at-Law 1819, a King's Serjeant in 1827, and one of the Judges of the Court of Bankruptcy in 1831.

CUMMING, LIEUT.-GENERAL HENRY JOHN, K.C.H., Colonel 12th Lancers (13th Feb. 1833); Cornet 1790; Lieut.-General 1830. Served in Flanders, Holland, and Peninsula: received a medal for Salamanca.

CURTEIS, THOMAS ISAAC HORSLEY, late Senior Exon of the Yeomen of the Guard (27th June 1833); descends, through his grandmother, from Archbishop Parker, and is related, by his mother, to Bishop Horsley. Sir Thomas held the appointment in the Royal Household for thirty-four years, and attended as a State Officer at the three last Coronations. He retired 5th June 1839. *Arms*—Paly of six, or and az., a fesse counter compony of the same.

CUST, THE HON. EDWARD, Lieut.-Colonel, K.C.H.

^{8th Jul. 1822} (3d Aug. 1831); sixth son of the first Lord Brownlow; was *b.* in 1794, and *m.* in 1821 Mary Anne, only daughter of Lewis William Boode, Esq., and has issue. *Arms*—Erm. on a chev. sa. three fountains proper.

DALBIAC, JAMES CHARLES, Major-General, K.C.H., Colonel 3d Dragoon Guards (4th Feb. 1831); Cornet 1793: Lieut.-Gen. 1838: was highly distinguished in the Peninsular Campaigns. He *m.* Susanna Isabella, daughter of John Dalton, Esq., of Sleningsford, in Yorkshire, and has an only child, Susanna Stephania, present Duchess of Roxburghe.

DALRYMPLE, CHARLES, Commissary-General to the Army under the Duke of Wellington (10 Nov. 1814).

DALYELL, JOHN GRAHAM (22nd August 1836), Vice-President of the Royal Society of Scottish Antiquaries, is second son of the late Sir Robert Dalzell, Bart., of Binns, co. Linlithgow, by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of Nicol Graham, Esq., of Gartmore. *Arms*—Sa. a naked man ppr. a canton arg. charged with a sword and pistol, salterwise, gu.

DANCE, CHARLES WEBB, Colonel in the Army, and K.H. (25th July 1821); served in the Peninsula and at Waterloo.

DANIEL, WILLIAM, Commander Royal Navy (inspecting Commander of the Coast Guard at Cove, 1836); was Lieutenant of the Queen Charlotte at Algiers.

DARLING, LIEUT.-GEN. RALPH (2d Sept. 1835), G.C.H., Col. 41st Foot, and for some time Governor of New South Wales (West Indies; Surinam; Peninsula; Flushing); Ensign 1793; Lieut.-General 1825.

DARWIN, FRANCIS SACHEVERELL, M.D. (10th May 1820); an eminent Physician, is son of the late Dr. ERASMUS DARWIN, the Poet and Philosopher, by Elizabeth

his second wife, widow of Colonel E. S. Pole, of Radbourn; was *b.* in 1786; *m.* Jane Harriette, sister of John Ryle, Esq., of Park House, near Macclesfield; and has a large family. *Arms*—Arg. on a bend gu. cottised vert three escallop shells or. *Seat*—Sydney, Derbyshire.

DAVENPORT, REAR-ADMIRAL SIR SALUSBURY PRYCE, C.B., K.C.H. (21st Feb. 1834); entered the Navy in 1790. served under the Duke of York in the expedition to the Helder, as Lieutenant of H. M. ship *Isis*, 1799, and received the thanks of both Houses for the capture of the Dutch Fleet. While in command of the *Stag* cutter, he accompanied Captain Campbell, of H. M. ship *Dart*, when that officer cut the *Désirée*, French frigate, out of Dunkirk roads, in 1800. In 1807, Lieut. Humphreys commanded the *Leopard* of fifty guns, and took out, by force, four deserters from the Chesapeake U. S. American frigate, under an order of the British Admiral and Commander-in-Chief. This gallant officer, son of the late Rev. E. Humphreys, Rector of Clungunford, in Shropshire, by his wife, the eldest dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Dr. Salusbury Pryce, was born in 1778, and *m.*, first, in 1805, Jane Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Tirl Morin, Esq., of Weedon Lodge, Bucks, by whom he has one son; and secondly, in 1810, Maria, dau. and heir of Wm. Davenport, Esq., of Bramall Hall, by whom he has several children. In 1839, Captain Humphreys inherited his father-in-law's estate, and subsequently assumed the surname of Davenport. *Seat*—Bramall Hall, Cheshire.

DAVIDSON, DAVID, of Cantray, N.B. (22nd May, 1812.)

DAVIES, DAVID, M.D., K.C.H., Physician in Ordinary to the Queen Dowager (19th July, 1837).

DAVISON, WILLIAM, K.H., Lieut.-Colonel (3rd Sept. 1824).

DAVY, WILLIAM GABRIEL, Major-Gen., C.B.K.C.H. (23rd March, 1836).

DEANE, THOMAS, a Burgess of the City of Cork (1830).

DESANGES, FRANCIS, was Knighted when Sheriff of London, 17th April, 1818. He is son of Wm. Desanges; m., in 1807, Amelia, dau. of George Kuse, Esq., and has several children. *Arms*—Az. a greyhound courant arg. on a chief gu. two cherubs' heads.

DE BUTTS, LIEUT.-GEN. AUGUSTUS, R. Art., K.C.H. (1st March, 1837); Col.-Commandant Roy. Eng.; assisted at the sieges of Toulon, Bastia, and Calvi; and was favourably mentioned by Lord Hood in his despatches on the surrender of Bastia.

D'ESTE, SIR AUGUSTUS FREDERICK, K.G.H., Colonel in the Army; is son of the Duke of Sussex by Lady Augusta De Ameland, dau. of John, fourth Earl of Dunmore, whom his Royal Highness married in 1793: Sir Augustus was born in the following year.

DE VEULLE, JOHN, Bailiff of Jersey (2nd Mar. 1831).

DICKENS, LIEUT.-GENERAL SAMUEL TREVOR, K.C.H. (29th Jan. 1834); Col.-Commandant Roy. Eng.; was present at the landing at Ferrol in Aug. 1800; and joined Sir Ralph Abercromby's army in the Mediterranean, in Sept. following.

DICKINSON, DRURY JONES, a Sheriff's Peer of the city of Dublin (1833).

DICKSON, DAVID JAMES HAMILTON, M.D. and F.R.S. (20th Aug. 1834); is Inspector of Navy Hospitals.

D'IVERNOIS, FRANCIS Minister from the Republic of Geneva (11th May, 1796).

DILLON, WILLIAM HENRY, Captain R. N., K.C.H. (24th June, 1835); was Midshipman of the Defence in Howe's action, and in Lord Bridport's; served at the

taking of St. Lucia, in 1796 ; assisted, when Lieutenant of L'Aimable, in a smart engagement with a French squadron near St. Eustatia ; and while commanding the Childers, 1808, fought a gallant action with a Danish brig of superior force, in which he was severely wounded. In the Walcheren expedition, he was Captain of L'Aigle.

DISBROWE, EDWARD CROMWELL, G.C.H. ; is Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Netherlands.

DOBSON, RICHARD, M.D., Surgeon R. N. (17th Aug. 1831).

DODSON, JOHN, LL.D., Queen's Advocate-General, and a distinguished practitioner in the Courts in Doctors' Commons, was knighted 29th Oct. 1834. He *m.* Frances Priscilla, elder dau. and co-heir of George Pearson, Esq., M.D., F.R.S., and has issue. Through his wife, the learned civilian has inherited the estate of Tyr's Hill, Yorkshire, the ancient inheritance of her ancestors, the Rayneys of that place.

DORATT, JOHN, M.D. (14th Feb. 1838).

DOUGLAS, CHARLES EURWICKE, M.P., King-of-Arms of the Order of St. Michael and St. George (12th Oct. 1832) ; is illegitimate son of the Rt. Hon. Charles Yorke, and was formerly Private Secretary to Lord Goderich.

DOVETON, WILLIAM WEBBER (2nd Feb. 1819).

DOWNIE, ALEXANDER MACKENZIE, M.D., Physician to her late R. H. the Landgravine of Hesse Hombourg.

DOWNIE, JOHN, Brigadier-Gen. (19 May, 1813.)

DOWLING, JAMES EDWARD, Chief Justice at New South Wales (19 Jan. 1839). Called to the bar 1815.

DOWNMAN, THOMAS, Major-Gen. C. B., and K. C. H. (5 Oct. 1831), served in Flanders in 1793 and 1794 ; commanded a troop of horse artillery during the Corunna cam-

paign, and was distinguished in the Peninsular war, particularly at Ciudad-Rodrigo and Salamanca.

DOYLE, LIEUT.-GEN. CHARLES WILLIAM, C.B., Knight Companion of the Crescent, Knight of Charles III., Knight of the Legion of Honour, and Knight Grand Cross of the Guelph, was gallantly distinguished in the campaign of Egypt and the Peninsular war. He is nephew of Gen. Sir John Doyle, Bart., and son of the late William Doyle, Esq., of Brambletown, co. Kilkenny, a Master in Chancery in Ireland, by Cecilia, his wife, dau. of Gen. Silvani, of the Austrian Service. He *m.*, 1st, in 1803, Sophia Cramer, dau. of Sir John Coghill, Bart.; and 2dly, in 1838, Mrs. Sophia Steir; by the former of whom he has three sons and a dau., namely, Charles Hastings, Major in the army; John Sidney (Colonel), who has assumed the surname of North; Percy-William, and Sylvia. *Arms*—Arg. three bucks' heads erased, ppr. within a bordure compony, or and az. with a chief of honourable augmentation. *Residence*—21, Somerset-street, London.

DOYLE, CAVENDISH-BENTINCK, Capt. R. N. (20 April, 1825), was Senior Lieut. of the St. Fiorenzo, in her brilliant action with and capture of the French frigate *Psyche*, in the East Indies, in 1805. The gallant officer is third son of the late William Doyle, Esq. of Brambletown, and brother of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Charles William Doyle, G.C.H.

DRINKWATER, GEORGE, who is son of James Drinkwater, Esq., an alderman and merchant of Liverpool, and grandson of George Drinkwater, Gent., descends from the Drinkwaters of Massey Green, Warburton, in the records of which parish the name occurs as early as the reign of Henry VII. He served the office of Mayor of Liverpool in 1830, and received knighthood in that year, on the occasion of presenting an address from the corporation on the

accession of WILLIAM IV. Sir George possesses a considerable estate in the Isle of Man, where he has a seat. *Arms*—Party per pale gu. and az. on a fesse wavy arg. three billets of the second between three garbs or. *Residence*—Rodney-street, Liverpool.

DRUMMOND, VICE-ADMIRAL ADAM, K.C.H. (1 March, 1837), bore a part, while with the "Peterel," in the active operations of Nelson's squadron on the coast of Italy, in 1796, and commanded the Bulldog in Egypt in 1799.

DUFF, Lieut.-Gen. ALEXANDER, Hon. G. C. H. (27 May, 1834), Colonel 37th Foot. Served in Flanders, the East Indies, Egypt, and Buenos Ayres. (Ensign 1793. Lieut.-Gen. 1821.) Sir Alexander, who is brother and heir presumptive of the Earl of Fife, *m.*, in 1812, Anne, dau. of James Stein, Esq., and has issue. *Arms*—Or a lion rampant gu.

DUKE, ALDERMAN JAMES, M.P. for Boston, (5th April, 1837), was chosen one of the Sheriffs of London in that year. The hon. gentleman is a native of Montrose, and has realised his fortune by commercial pursuits. Previously to entering on business, Sir James served in the civil department of the Royal Navy, was with Lord Exmouth when Commander-in-Chief in the Mediterranean, and acted as secretary to the late Admiral Sir John Gore.

DUNN, CAPT. DAVID, R. N., K. C. H. (12 Aug. 1835), now Captain of the Vanguard, 80; was Midshipman of the Donegal at St. Domingo; served as Senior Lieut. of the Amphion, and was promoted for his gallantry in the action off Sessa in 1811, when he was wounded.

DWARRIS, FORTUNATUS, one of the Masters of the Queen's Bench, called to the Bar, 1811; was knighted 2d May, 1837, for civil services, as Colonial Law Commissioner. He is son of the late William Dwarris, Esq.; *m.*,

in 1811, Miss Alicia Brereton, of the ancient family of that name, and has issue three sons and two daughters. *Arms*—Arg. between three eagles' heads erased sa., a fess gu., charged with three roses or. *Residence*—Ham Common, Surrey.

EGERTON, LIEUT.-GENERAL SIR CHARLES BULKELEY, G.C.M.G. and K.C.H., Colonel 89th Foot, (Ensign 1791, Lieut.-General 1830,) commanded a detachment on board a line-of-battle ship in Lord Howe's action, 1 June, 1794; was at the surrender of Valetta, 5 Sept., 1830; participated in Abercromby's expedition to Egypt; and served the campaigns of 1810 and 1811 in Spain and Portugal. Sir Charles is younger brother of the late Sir Philip Grey Egerton, Bart.; was *b.* in 1774, and *m.* in 1809 Charlotte, daughter of Sir Thomas Trowbridge, by whom he has issue. *Arms*—Arg. a lion rampant gu. between three pheons sa.

ELLIS, HENRY, principal librarian of the British Museum, K.H., F.R.S., one of the Secretaries of the Society of Antiquaries, &c., &c., (22 Feb. 1833,) son of John Ellis, Esq., by Sarah Belknap, his wife; *m.*, in 1805, Miss Frances Jane Frost, and has two sons and one daughter. *Arms*—Or on a cross per pale sa. and gu., five crescents arg., each charged with an ermine spot, a canton az. thereon a staff in bend, gold, tipped of the second, being intended to represent the staff carried by Sir Henry as one of the Earl Marshal's gold staff officers at the coronation of George IV. *Residence*—British Museum.

ENGLISH, JOHN HAWKER, M.D., K.G.V. (23 Feb. 1815.)

ESDAILE, JOHN (1801).

EUSTACE, MAJOR-GENERAL WILLIAM CORNWALLIS, K. C. H., commanded the Chasseurs Britanniques in the Peninsular war with great gallantry, and was severely wounded. Sir William is third son of the late Lieut.-Gen.

Eustace, and younger brother of the Rev. Charles Eustace, whose claim, as heir to the old viscounty of Baltinglass, has recently been established. Sir William *m.*, 1st, Catherine Frances, daughter and heir of the Lord Talbot, of Malahide, by whom he has one son and two daughters; 2dly, Caroline Margaret, dau. of John King, Esq., by whom he had two sons; and 3dly, Emma, 2d dau. and co-heir of the late Admiral Sir Eliab Harvey, G.C.B., by whom he has one daughter. *Arms*—Sa. a saltire arg. *Seat*—Sandford Hall, Essex.

EUSTACE, LIEUT.-COL. JOHN ROWLAND, K.H., served in the Peninsula; is youngest brother of Sir William Eustace, K.C.H.

EYRE, JAMES, M.D. (4 Aug. 1830,) as Mayor of the city of Hereford, and Sir George Drinkwater, of Liverpool, were the only two chief magistrates knighted on the accession of William the Fourth. Sir James is son of the Rev. William Eyre, A.M., Vicar of Padbury and Hillesden, Bucks, (by Mary Sayer, his wife,) and a descendant of the ancient wide-spreading family of Eyre—one of consideration in the state, most of its chiefs having had seats in Parliament, and two of them, learned in the law, upon the bench—one as Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas. Their crest, the booted leg, tradition asserts, was introduced by the chivalrous ancestor whose loss of limb at Ascalon afforded protection to his gallant chief, Richard Cœur-de-Lion. Sir James *m.*, in 1816, Harriet, dau. of the Rev. Edward Vardy, A.M., Rector of Yelvertoft, Northamptonshire, and has one son, William. *Arms*—Arg. on a chev. sa. three quatrefoils or.

FARQUHAR, ARTHUR, Rear-Admiral C.B., K.C.H., K.S., (15 Nov. 1833,) assisted at the reduction of the islands of Amboyna and Banda, in 1796; and, when com-

mander of the Acheron, fought, in company with the Arrow, a very gallant action, in defence of a convoy, with two large French frigates, but was compelled to surrender. In 1813, when captain of the *Désirée*, he commanded a squadron in the German rivers, and the naval forces at the capture of all the important fortresses in the Elbe and Weser.

FARRANT, GEORGE, called to the bar 1811; received knighthood 12 June, 1822. *Arms*—Arg. on a chief per pale gu. and sa., two crosses patonce vairy or and az. *Residences*—53, Upper Brook-street, Grosvenor-square, and Northsted House, Chelsfield, Kent.

FAULKNER, ARTHUR BROOKE, M.D. (Physician to the Forces, 26 Feb. 1815).

FELLOWS, JAMES, M.D., F.R.S. (21 March, 1810).

FELLOWES, THOMAS, Captain R.N., C.B., K.C.L.H., and K.S.A. (13 Feb. 1828), was Lieut. of the *Melville* sloop, at the capture of the Danish West India Islands, in 1807; and in 1810, during the siege of Cadiz, performed numerous acts of gallantry, which obtained for him Post rank. At Navarino he commanded the *Dartmouth*. Sir Thomas m., in 1813, Catherine Mary, dau. of Sir William Abdy, Bart.

FERGUSON, ADAM, deputy keeper of the regalia in Scotland (29 Aug. 1822).

FERRIER, ALEXANDER, K. H. Consul at Rotterdam (22 July, 1835).

FIFE, JOHN, received Knighthood 1st July, 1840, for his exertions in quelling, while mayor of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, the great Chartist riots in that town. He is son of William Fife, Esq.; married in 1818 Elizabeth, daughter of Joseph Bainbridge, Esq., and has four sons and two daughters. *Seat*—Gortanloisk, co. Argyll, in which shire Sir John is a heritor and magistrate.

FINLAY, THOMAS, a magistrate, and late high sheriff of the county of Cavan (1837).

FITZGERALD, REAR-ADMIRAL ROBERT LEWIS, K.C.H., (18 Nov. 1835). Lieut. 1794; Rear-Admiral, 1825. Participated in Lord Bridport's action off L'Orient, in 1795; and, when Commander of the *Vesuvius* bomb, assisted at the bombardment of Havre, and the destruction of the French frigate *Confiante*, of 36 guns, in 1798.

FITZROY, CHARLES AUGUSTUS, Lieut.-Col., K.C.H., late Lieut.-Governor of Prince Edward's Island (5 June, 1837), son of Gen. Lord Charles Fitzroy, 2d son of the late Duke of Grafton, was born in 1796, and *m.*, in 1820, Lady Mary Lennox, by whom he has three sons and one daughter. *Arms*—The Royal bearings of CHARLES II. debriused by a baton Sinister, compony of six pieces arg. and az.

FOLLETT, WILLIAM WEBB, M.P. for Exeter, (22d Dec. 1834,) eldest son of Benjamin Follet, Esq., of Topsham, near Exeter, by his wife, the dau. of John Webb, Esq., of Kinsale, co. Cork, was called to the bar in 1824; attained within a very few years the highest legal reputation; and, on the formation of Sir Robert Peel's Administration, in 1834, received the appointment of Solicitor-General. The learned gentleman was born in 1798, and *m.*, in 1830, Jane Mary, dau. of Sir Ambrose Hardinge Giffard, Chief Justice of Ceylon, by whom he has issue. *Arms*—Barry of twelve gu. and arg. a bend sa.

FORBES, FRANCIS, sometime Chief-Justice of New South Wales, (5th April, 1837,) called to the bar 1812.

FORESTER, SPIRIDION, English resident at Corfu, (1st July, 1817.)

FORREST, DIGORY, of Plymouth, (13th May, 1815.)

FOWLER, JOHN, of Burton-upon-Trent, (15th Nov., 1818.)

FRANKLIN, JOHN, Capt., R.N., K.C.H., Lieut.-Gov. of Van Diemen's Land, (29th April, 1829.) This gallant and enterprising navigator, so distinguished for his Arctic discoveries, was born at Spilsby in Lincolnshire, in 1786; entered very early the Royal Navy, and was present at the battle of Trafalgar. He received the honour of knighthood on his return from his second celebrated voyage of discovery to the North Pole, in 1829. Capt. Franklin *m.* 1st, in 1823, Eleanor Anne, daughter of William Porden, Esq.; and 2dly, Miss Griffin, second dau. of John Griffin, Esq., of Bedford Place, London. His brother, SIR WILLINGHAM FRANKLIN, a lawyer of distinction, held the influential appointment of Chief-Justice at Madras.

FRANKLIN, RICHARD, (Mayor of Limerick, 1840.)

FRANKS, JOHN, Judge at Calcutta, (20th April, 1825.)

FRASER, LIEUT.-GENERAL, Lieut.-Governor of Chester, G.C.H.

FREMANTLE, RIGHT HON. WILLIAM HENRY, G.C.H., Ranger of Windsor Great Park, (31 Oct., 1817,) sometime one of the Commissioners for the Affairs of India, is fourth son of John Fremantle, Esq., of Aston Abbots, Bucks, and next brother of the late gallant Sir Thomas Francis Fremantle, Bart. He *m.* Selina Mary, only child of Sir John Elwill, and relict of Felton-Lionel Harvey, Esq. *Arms*—Vert three bars erm. surmounted by a lion ramp. gu. murally crowned or, and in chief two plates.

FULLER, JOSEPH, Lieut.-General, G.C.H., (16th Dec., 1826,) Colonel 75th Foot, (Flanders, Ireland, expedition to the Helder, Peninsula.) *Ens.*, 1790; Lieut.-General, 1825.

GAMBIER, JAMES, Consul-general in the Netherlands, F.R.S., (27th April, 1808,) son of Vice-Admiral James Gambier, uncle of Lord Gambier, is married and has issue.

GAMBIER, EDWARD JOHN, appointed Recorder of Prince of Wales's Island, and subsequently made Judge of Madras, (6th Aug., 1834,) was called to the bar 1822, is nephew of the late Lord Gambier, and third son of Samuel Gambier, Esq., first Commissioner of the Navy, by Jane his wife, dau. of Daniel Mathew, Esq., of Felix Hall, Essex. *Arms*—Erminois a fesse wavy az. between three starlings sa. beaked and legged gu.

GIBBS, GEORGE SMITH, M.D., (10th May, 1820.)

GILL, ROBERT, received knighthood as Lieutenant of the Yeomen of the Guard, 13th Sept., 1831. He is fourth son of the late Captain William Gill, of Wyrardisbury House, Bucks, and was born 11th July, 1805. The Gills of Wyrardisbury descend from Sir George Gill, of Wyddial, Herts, Knighted at Whitehall in 1603. *Arms*—Two chevrons, each charged with three mullets pierced: on a canton a lion passant guardant erm. with a cinquefoil in base.

GIPPS, GEORGE, Captain Royal Engineers, (24th June, 1835,) lately one of the Commissioners for the investigation of grievances in Lower Canada, and at present Governor of New South Wales; served in the Peninsular war, and led one of the columns of assault at Fort Picurina during the successful siege of Badajoz, on which occasion he was wounded in the left arm.

GORDON, CHARLES, of Drimnon, Secretary to the Highland Agricultural Society of Scotland, (26th April, 1837.)

GOSSET, WILLIAM, Colonel C. B., K.C.H., C. St. F. of Italy, &c., (1830,) served in Holland 1799, and was Major in command at the attack upon Algiers under Lord Exmouth, in 1816. Sir William, who is son of Matthew Gosset, Esq., by Margaret Durell, his wife, m. in 1808, Miss Gertrude Martha Daniel, and has one son and three daughters.

GRAHAM, ROBERT, (19th June, 1800,) was called to the bar in 1771, made King's Counsel and Attorney to the Prince of Wales in 1793, raised to the bench as a Baron of the Exchequer 1800, and retired therefrom 1827.

GRANT, JAMES ROBERT, M.D., K.H., K.S.A., Inspector-General of Army Hospitals, (18th March, 1819,) obtained in 1839 a royal license, permitting him to accept the cross of the Imperial Russian Order of St. Anne of the second class, conferred for services rendered to the Russian corps-d'armée during the occupation of France.

GRANT, JOHN PETER, Judge of the Supreme Court at Calcutta, (30th June, 1827,) called to the bar 1802.

GRANT, LIEUT.-GEN. LEWIS, K.C.H., Governor of Trinidad, and Colonel 96th Regiment, (21 Sept., 1831.) Ens., 1794; Lieut.-General, 1837; (West Indies.)

GREEN, CAPT. ANDREW PELLETT, R.N., K.C.H., Extra Aide-de-Camp to the Queen, served at Toulon, the Siege of Bastia, in Lord Hotham's action, at the taking of St. Lucia, at Copenhagen in 1801, at Trafalgar, &c. He was subsequently attached to the Russian Army at the Siege of Dantzic, and participated, as Captain of the Shamrock, at the capture of Cuxhaven, and the Siege of Gluckstadt.

GREY, THOMAS, M.D., F.R.S. and F.L.S., (8th Nov. 1819.)

GREY, CHARLES EDWARD, was called to the Bar 1811; knighted upon being appointed a Judge of the Supreme Court at Madras in 1820; and made Grand Cross of Hanover on returning from the Commission of Enquiry in Lower Canada. He is son of Ralph William Grey, Esq. of Backworth, co. Northumberland, by Elizabeth Brandling, his wife; m., in 1821, Elizabeth, daughter of the Rev. Sir Samuel Clarke Jervoise, Bart., and has five sons and seven daus. *Arms*—Barry of six arg. and az. on a bend gu. three bezants or. *Seal*—The Oaks, Surrey.

GURNEY, JOHN, baron of the Exchequer (22d Feb. 1832), called to the Bar, 1793; made King's Counsel 1816, and raised to the Bench, 1832.

HALL, JOHN, Consul-General for Hanover, K.C.H. (28th March, 1831).

HALKETT, LIEUT.-GEN. ALEXANDER, K.C.H. (8th March, 1837), late 104th Foot, is youngest son of the late Sir John Halkett, Bart.; *m.* Miss Sprowel, and has issue. *Arms*—Sa. three piles conjoined in base arg. on a chief gu. a lion passant guardant or.

HAMILTON, WILLIAM ROWAN, A.M., Astronomer Royal of Ireland (1835).

HAMILTON, GEORGE, K.C.H. (3d. Aug., 1831), Secretary of Legation at Berlin, is eldest son of the late Rev. Charles Hamilton, nephew of Thos. 7th Earl of Haddington. He was born 4th Oct., 1798. *Arms*—Gu. on a chev. arg. between three cinquefoils erm. a buckle az. between two ermine spots: the whole within a bordure arg. charged with eight thistles vert.

HAMETT, JOHN, M.D., F.R.S., (14th Feb. 1838), was one of the medical commission, employed, in 1831, in the North of Germany during the prevalence of the cholera.

HANBURY, MAJOR-GEN. JOHN, K.C.H. (4th July, 1832), sometime of the Grenadier Guards, is second son of late William Hanbury, Esq. of Kelmarsh, Northamptonshire, and brother of Lord Bateman. *Arms*—Or a bend engr. vert, plain cottised sa.

HANSLER, JOHN JACOB (19th July, 1837), son of John Jacob Hansler, Landaman of the canton of Zurich, Switzerland, by Elizabeth Cuthbert, his wife, was the first Knight made by her present Majesty, for private service rendered to the Royal Family. Sir John *m.* in 1810, Maria, dau. of R. Headding, Esq. of Cambridge, and has two sons and

three daus. *Arms*—Arg. on a fesse sa. three crosses crosslet fitchee of the field. *Seat*—Eastwood Bury, Essex.

HARE, JOHN, of Springfield, co. Somerset, and of Bristol, received Knighthood 1st July, 1840, on the occasion of presenting an address of congratulation on the Queen's marriage.

HARRISON, GEORGE, K. C. H., (13th April, 1831,) was appointed by Mr. Pitt, Registrar for the Redemption of the Land-Tax, in 1798; Counsel to the War Office, the Commander-in-Chief's Office, and the Barrack Office, in 1804; and Assistant Secretary to the Treasury, in 1805; which last appointment he resigned in 1826, and was named, in that year, Auditor for life of the Duchy of Lancaster. He had previously, in 1823, been made Auditor for life of the Duchy of Cornwall. Sir William, who is son of Thomas Harrison, Esq., Attorney-General and Advocate-General of Jamaica, *m.*, 1st, in 1791, Miss Dorothy Bunting, by whom he has one son; and 2ndly, in 1829, Mrs. Anne Hill. *Arms*—Or on a cross az. five pheons of the first. *Residence*—No. 4, Spring Garden Terrace.

HART, HENRY, CAPT. R. N., K. C. H., (23d Feb. 1836,) was Midshipman of the Indefatigable in her gallant action with Les Droits de l'Homme, in 1797; assisted in cutting out La Guépe from Vigo Bay, in 1801; was senior Lieutenant of the Medusa at the capture of the Treasure and the Spanish frigate Matilda, in 1804; and served as Captain of the Carolina in the operations against Java.

HARVEY, ROBERT JOHN, C. B., K. T. S., K. B. A., F. R. S. and F. S. A., Col. half-pay Portuguese Service, received knighthood in 1817 for military services from the spring of 1809 to 1813 in Spain and Portugal, having been the organ of communication between the Duke of Welling-

ton and the Portuguese Army in the field, and having been present at the battles of Busaco, Salamanca, Pyrenees, Nive, Nivelles, Orthes, and Toulouse, and at the two sieges of Badajoz, that of Ciudad Rodrigo, Burgos, and St. Sebastian. The gallant officer is son of John Harvey, Esq. of Thorpe Lodge, Norfolk, by Frances, his wife, dau. of Sir Roger Kerrison, Knight; was born in 1785, and *m.*, in 1815, Charlotte Mary, only child of Robert Harvey, Esq. of Watton, and has three sons and three daus. *Arms*—Erminois on a chief indented gu. between two crescents arg.: a representation of the gold medal presented to Sir Robert by command of the Prince Regent, for his services at the battle of Orthes: a canton erm. charged with a representation of the insignia of a Knight of the Tower and Sword. *Seat*—Mousehold House, near Norwich.

HASTINGS, THOMAS, of Titley Court, co. Hereford, Capt. R.N. (5th June, 1835), obtained the rank of Lieut. for his services in command of a gun-boat in the Walcheren expedition, 1809; gallantly distinguished himself while Lieut. of the Hyacinth and Undaunted, at the storming of the batteries at Malaga, the destruction of the batteries and convoy at Cassis, at Porte Nouvelle, at Barletta, &c. Sir Thos. *m.*, in 1827, Louisa Elizabeth, dau. of Thos. Humphrey Lowe, Esq. of Bromsgrove, but has no surviving issue. *Arms*—Arg. a maunch sa.

HAUGHTON, GRAVES-CHAMNEY, M.D. and F.R.S. (1833.)

HAVILAND, PETER DE, bailiff of Guernsey (1817.)

HAWKER, LIEUT.-GEN. THOMAS, K.C.H., Colonel 6th Drag. Guards, (1st March, 1837); Cornet, 1795; Lieut.-Gen., 1838. Accompanied the expedition to Holland in 1799, and was present in command of the 20th Light Drags. in every action in which the British troops were engaged on the eastern coast of Spain in 1812 and 1813. Sir

Thomas served subsequently on the staff in India as Major-General.

HAY, ANDREW LEITH, Lieut.-Col., a distinguished Peninsular officer, is son of the late General Leith Hay, of Rannes, and nephew of Sir James Leith, G.C.B., sometime Governor of Barbadoes.

HAYS, JOHN Commodore, E.I.C. Marine (1829).

HEAD, GEORGE, Deputy Knight Marshal (12th Oct., 1831), is eldest son of James Roper Head, Esq. of the Hermitage, co. Kent, and brother of Sir Francis Bond Head, Bart. *Arms*—Gu. six broken bones two, two and two, barwise, arg. a canton erm.

HEATHCOTE, Vice-Admiral HENRY, (20th June, 1819); Lieut., 1790; Vice-Admiral, 1837; served at the reduction of Corsica, and in the actions of Lord Hotham in the Mediterranean in 1795; he commanded the Lion at the reduction of Java, and, when in the Scipion, the in-shore squadron in Lord Exmouth's skirmish with the Toulon fleet in 1813. The gallant officer, fourth son of the late Sir William Heathcote, Bart., of Hursley, was born in 1777, and *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Guscott, Esq., by whom he has issue. *Arms*—Erm. three pomeis, each charged with a cross or.

HERRIES, WILLIAM LEWIS, Col., K.C.H., C.B. (29th May, 1826), served in the Peninsula. He is son of the late Col. Herries, the London Banker, and brother of the Right Hon. John Charles Herries; was married in 1828 to Mary Frances, dau. of Joshua Crompton, Esq. of York, and has two sons.

HERRIOTT, FREDERICK GEORGE, C.B. (16th March, 1822), was Lieut.-Colonel of the Canadian Volunteers.

HEWARD, SIMON, M.D. (5th June, 1837).

HIGGINS, COL. SIR SAMUEL GORDON, K.C.H., late of

the Scotch Fusilier Guards, was knighted for military services. He is son of James Lewis Higgins, Esq., by Anne Gordon, his wife. *Arms*—Arg. guttée sa. on a fesse of the 2d, three towers of the first. *Residence*—Chapel-street, Belgrave-square.

HILL, ROBERT CHAMBRE, Col., C.B. (29th May, 1812), served in the Peninsula and Waterloo, and received the honour of knighthood on the occasion of being proxy for his brother, Lord Hill, at the installation of the Knights of the Bath. He is fourth son of the late Sir John Hill, Bart., of Hawkestone, in Shropshire; was born in 1778, and *m.* in 1801, Eliza. dau. of Henry Lumley, Esq., by whom he has three sons and one dau. *Arms*—Erm. on a fesse sa. a castle, triple towered, arg.

HILL, DUDLEY-ST.-LEGER, Col. C.B., K.T.S., K.B.A., (25th Nov., 1816,) appointed Ensign 82d Foot, in 1804; proceeded to South America in 1806, under Sir Samuel Auchmuty, and volunteered the forlorn hope at the storming of Monte Video; at the attack on Buenos Ayres he received a wound in the thigh, and was taken prisoner. He afterwards served in Portugal and Spain—at Roleia, Corunna, Busaco, Fuentes d'Onor, Badajoz, Salamanca, Burgos, Vittoria, St. Sebastian, Bayonne, &c.

HILL, SIR FRANCIS BRIAN, K.T.S., is fifth son of the late Sir John Hill, Bart., of Hawkestone, and brother of Lord Hill; was born in 1779, and has been twice married.

HILL, JOHN, Capt. R.N., Captain Superintendent of Sheerness Dock-yard, (31st August, 1831,) was Senior Lieutenant of the Minotaur at the Nile.

HINRICH, HENRY BROMLEY, was knighted, 13th Sept., 1831, at the coronation of William IV., being at that time Lieutenant of the Hon. Band of Gentlemen at Arms. He is son of Charles Robert Hinrich, Esq., by his wife, Anne

Charlotte Thwaits ; *m.*, in 1828, Miss Eliza Susanna Dent, and has two sons and five daughters. *Arms*—Az. a fess or between three estoiles. *Residences*—18, Torrington Square, London, and Bisham Cottage, Marlow, Bucks.

HOLLAMS, JOHN, (Mayor of Deal, 19th Oct., 1831.)

HOOKE, WILLIAM JACKSON, LL.D., K.H., F.L.S., (20th April, 1836,) Professor of Botany in the University of Glasgow, and founder of the Wernerian Society of Mineralogy at Edinburgh ; has acquired considerable reputation as a botanist and botanical writer. His chief works are the "Exotic Flora," "Musci Exotici," "Muscologia Britannica," and "The British Flora." He published, besides, in 1809, a "Journal of a Tour in Ireland."

HOPKINSON, LIEUT.-COL. CHARLES, E.I.C.S., C.B., (26th April, 1837.)

HORNE, WILLIAM, (1830,) was called to the bar 1798 ; appointed Solicitor-General in 1830, and Attorney-General in 1832 ; he resigned the latter office in 1834, and became a Master in Chancery in 1839.

HOSTE, GEORGE CHARLES, Lieut.-Col. Roy. Eng. C.B. and K.F.M., Gentleman Usher of the Privy Chamber to the Queen, (Battle of Maida, 1806 ; Egypt, 1807 ; Bay of Naples, 1810 ; two attacks on Antwerp, 1812 ; Bergen-op-Zoom, where he led the Guards in the attack.) Sir George, who is brother of the late Sir William Hoste, Bart., *m.*, in 1812, Mary, only dau. of James Burkin Burroughes, Esq., of Burlingham Hall, Norfolk, and has issue. *Arms*—Az. a bull's head, affronté, coupé at the neck, arg. between two wings, or.

HOULTON, WILLIAM, late Captain 43d Regiment, and Ensign of the Yeomen of the Guard, (20th June, 1838 ;) is youngest son of the late Joseph Houlton, Esq. of Farley Castle, Somersetshire, and *m.*, Anna, dau. of John Cruick-

shank, Esq. of Bath. *Arms*—Arg. on a fess wavy between three talbots' heads erased az. three bezants.

HUDDART, JOSEPH, of Brynker, (8th August, 1821), served the office of High Sheriff of Carnarvonshire in 1821, when the King, paying a visit to the Principality, conferred upon him the honour of knighthood. He is son of Joseph Huddart, F.R.S., the late eminent navigator and hydrographer, to whom science owes many valuable discoveries and improvements; was born in 1766, and *m.*, in 1808, Elizabeth, dau. of Andrew Durham, Esq. of Belvedere, co. Down, by whom he has issue. *Seat*—Brynkir.

HUNTER, GENERAL MARTIN, G.C.M.G., and G.C.H., Governor of Stirling Castle, (22d March, 1832.) Ensign, 1775; General, 1825. Served in the American war, at the battles of Bunker's Hill, Brooklyn, and Brandywine; in India, during Lord Cornwallis's campaigns; in the West Indies, under Abercromby; at the siege of Malta, in 1800; and in New Brunswick, where he commanded with the rank of Brigadier-General. This gallant officer has been present at four battles, five sieges, and the storming of two forts.

HUNTER, RICHARD, M.D. (1823.)

HUTCHINSON, WILLIAM, Lieut.-Gen., K.C.H., Governor of Carrickfergus, (6th May, 1820.) Ensign, 1780; Lieut. - Gen., 1825. (West Indies, the expedition to the Helder, Copenhagen, and Malta.)

JACKSON, GEORGE, K.C.H., (12th Sept., 1832.)

JAMIESON, JOHN, M.D., (19th May, 1813.)

JARDINE, HENRY, received knighthood, as King's Remembrancer in Scotland, 20th April, 1825; he *m.* Catherine, dau. of George Skene, Esq., of Rubieslaw in Aberdeenshire, and has issue.

JARVIS, SAMUEL RAYMOND, (17th Sept., 1834.)

JELF, JAMES, Alderman of Gloucester, (28th July,

1814,) was knighted on the presentation of an address at the general peace. He is son of the late Michael Jelf, by Sarah Birch, his wife ; was born 25 April, 1763 ; *m.*, in 1792, Mary, dau. of George Kidman, Esq., of Wheatenhurst, Gloucestershire, and has four sons,—George, Barrister at Law ; Richard William, D.D., Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, and late Preceptor to the Crown Prince of Hanover ; Henry Jelf Sharp, Captain in the Army ; and William Edward, M.A., Student of Christ Church. *Arms*—Per chevron engr. az. and erm. in chief two doves arg. beaked and legged gu. in base, three cinquefoils, two and one of the last. *Seat*—Oaklands Park, Gloucestershire.

JENNER, HERBERT, LL.D, Judge of the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, (28th June, 1828), was called to the Bar 1800 ; admitted an Advocate in the Ecclesiastical and Admiralty Courts, and a Fellow of the College of Doctors of Law, 1803 ; appointed King's Advocate-Gen. 1828, and constituted Dean of the Arches 1834.

JEREMIE, JOHN, (1840,) late a Judge in Ceylon, and at present Governor of Sierra Leone ; has distinguished himself by his humane and unceasing exertions for the abolition of slavery.

JOHNSON EDWARD, K.C.S., of Greenhill, Weymouth, (18th July, 1838.)

JOHNSTON, ALEXANDER, (Right Hon.) F.R.S, late Chief Justice in Ceylon, (1st Nov., 1809,) the son of Samuel Johnston, Esq., a cadet of the Johnstons of Carnalloch in Dumfries-shire, by Hester, his wife, only dau. of Francis, fifth Lord Napier ; was constituted in 1802 Advocate-Gen. in the King's Court at Ceylon ; succeeded in 1805 to the Chief Justiceship ; and subsequently received, in addition, the appointment of President of his Majesty's Council in the island. From these two latter

offices he retired in 1818, and has since devoted his great abilities and intimate knowledge of Eastern affairs to the improvement and welfare of our Indian possessions. Sir Alexander *m.*, in 1799, Louisa, only dau. of the late Lord Wm. Campbell, and has issue.

JONES, CAPT. CHARLES THOMAS, R.N., (1810,) was Midshipman of the *Leviathan* at the Siege of Toulon in 1793, and served in the actions of Lord Howe, (1794,) and of Lord Bridport, (1795.)

JONES, COL. DANIEL, of Brockville, Upper Canada, (1836.)

JONES, RICHARD, (1809.)

KEARNEY, MAJOR-GEN. JAMES, K.C.H., (21st Feb., 1834.) Cornet, 1794; Major-Gen., 1830. Has served in the East and West Indies, and in the Walcheren expedition.

KEITH, ALEXANDER, Knight Marshal of Scotland, (20th July 1819.)

KING, REAR-ADMIRAL EDWARD DURNFORD, K.C.H., Commander-in-chief at the Cape and Brazils, (22d Jan. 1833.) Lieutenant, 1794; Rear-Admiral, 1830. Was Midshipman of the *Barfleur* in Lord Howe's action; Senior Lieutenant of the *Dryad*, when she captured the French frigate *Proserpine*; and Captain of the *Leviathan* at the occupation of the Danish and Swedish West India Islands in 1801.

KINGSMILL, JOHN, (1830,) was appointed in 1828 Col. and Captain-Commandant of his Majesty's Battle-axe Guards in Ireland, and held the king's commission until the abolition of the corps in 1833. During the period he retained the appointment, Colonel Kingsmill was one of the official Governors of the Royal Military Hospital of Kilmainham, and received the honour of knighthood. Sir John possesses the estate of Hermitage near Lucan, in the co. of Dublin, and is an acting magistrate of that shire.

He was born in 1798, and married, in 1824, Eliza Katherine, only daughter and heir of Sir Robert Kingsmill, Bart., of Sidmonton, Hants, and grandniece and heir of the late gallant Admiral Sir Robert Kingsmill : by this lady he has an only surviving child, Isabel Louisa Charlotte Augusta Bruce. *Arms*—Arg. semée of cross-crosslets sa. a chevron erm. between three fers de moline of the second, a chief of the third.

KIRKLAND, JOHN, of Hampton and Pall Mall, (18th July 1838,) is Receiver of Crown Rents for the county of Middlesex.

LAWRIE, PETER, (7th April, 1824,) son of John Lawrie, Esq., of Sticbell, co. Roxburgh, where his family was settled in 1650 ; was elected Sheriff of London 1823, Alderman of the Ward of Aldersgate 1826, and Lord Mayor 1832. He m. Margaret, daughter of John Jack, Esq., of Sloane Street. *Arms*—Sa. a cup arg. with a garland between two laurel branches, all issuing out of the cup. *Residence*—7, Park Square, Regent's Park.

LE MARCHANT, JOHN GASPARD, Lieut.-Col. 99th Foot, K.C.S.K.F., (2d May 1838 ;) served as Adjutant-General to the Anglo-Spanish Legion, and Brigadier-General in the Spanish Army during the years 1835, 6 & 7.

LEE, FRANCIS GEARY GARDINER, LIEUT.-COLONEL R.M., K.C.T., (31st Oct. 1832 ;) served at Copenhagen, the siege of Cadiz, in the East Indies, Peninsula, and on the French coast.

LEEKE, HENRY JOHN, Capt. R.N., K.H., (1st April, 1835 ;) was Midshipman of the *Volontaire*, and served in her boats at the capture and destruction of a convoy in the Bay of Rosas in 1809.

LEES, EDWARD SMITH, (1821,) sometime Secretary to the Postmaster-General of Ireland, is brother of Sir Harcourt Lees, Bart., and was b. in 1783.

LEESON, William, Usher to the Order of St. Patrick, and Chamberlain to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, (1838.) is youngest son of the Hon. Robert Leeson, and grandson of Joseph, 1st Earl of Miltown; *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Birmingham Sewell, Esq., and had a son who died in 1837. *Arms*—Gu. a chief arg. on the lower part thereof clouds, and issuant therefrom towards the base rays of the sun proper.

LEIGHTON, JAMES, K.S.W., K.S.A., and K.R.E., Physician to the Emperor of Russia, (27th Oct. 1830.)

LEWIN, GREGORY ALLNUTT, Barrister at Law, son of Richard Lewin, Esq. of Eltham in Kent; was formerly Lieutenant in the Royal Navy, and received knighthood in 1820, when employed at Cork, under Rear-Admiral Sir Benjamin Hallowell, K.C.B., on the occasion of Earl Talbot, the Lord-Lieut. of Ireland, visiting the Naval Establishment. Sir Gregory subsequently adopted the legal profession, and practises on the Northern Circuit. He *m.* in 1824, Elizabeth Caroline, daughter of William Buller, Esq., of Maidwell Hall, Northamptonshire, and has two sons and three daughters. *Arms*—per pale gu. and az. three bucks' heads couped or. *Residence*—Eltham, Kent.

LILLIE, JOHN SCOTT, Lieut.-Col., C.B., Deputy-Lieut. of Middlesex, who takes the name of Scott from his near relative General Scott, father of the Duchess of Portland and the late Viscountess Canning, is son of Philip Lillie, Esq., of Drimdoe Castle, co. Roscommon, by Alicia, his wife, dau. of H. Stafford, Esq., of Elphin, and grandson of John Lillie, Esq. of Drimdoe, who *m.* Miss Costello, of Edmonstone, co. Mayo. The gallant officer received knighthood in 1816, for services during the war in the Peninsula and South of France, from its commencement in 1808 to its conclusion in 1814, including the battle of Vimiera and

capture of Lisbon, the siege of Badajoz—battles of Busaco, Salamanca, Vittoria, the Pyrenees, Nivelle, Nive, Orthes, and Toulouse. He was several times wounded, and so severely at Toulouse as to have been left for forty-eight hours on the field of battle supposed to have been killed. From the King of England Sir John received, in addition to the Bath, a gold cross for his conduct in command of his regiment; and from the Kings of Spain, Portugal, and France, several marks of distinction. He was born in 1790; *m.* in 1820, Louisa, dau. of Andrew Sutherland, Esq., Capt. R.N., by Louisa, his wife, daughter of Sir George Colebrooke, Bart.; and has three sons—John, a writer in India, Frederick, and Arthur,—and one daughter, Louisa. *Arms*—Az. three lilies arg. *Residence*—St. John's, Fulham, Middlesex.

LITTLEDALE, JOSEPH, a Judge of the Queen's Bench, (9th June, 1824,) was called to the bar in 1798, and raised to the bench in 1824. Sir Joseph was, in 1787, Senior Wrangler and First Smith Prizeman at Cambridge. His father, originally of Whitehaven in Cumberland, became a merchant at Liverpool.

LLOYD, LIEUT.-GEN. EVAN, K.C.H., (21st Feb. 1834,) served on regimental full pay from 1780 to 1812, the whole period in the 17th Light Dragoons, and was present with that corps in nearly all the actions and sieges in which it bore a part in India. He was also employed in South America in 1806 and 1807, at the capture of Monte Video, and the expedition to Buenos Ayres. Sir Evan, the descendant of an ancient Welsh family, is son of the late Evan Lloyd, Esq. of Cefndyrrys; was born in 1768; *m.* 1st, Maria, daughter of Benjamin Burton, Esq., of Burton Hall, and relict of Michael Cox, Esq. of Castletown, but by her had no issue; and 2dly, in 1814, Alicia, Dowager Lady

Trimlestown, daughter of Lieut.-Gen. Eustace, by whom he has one son and two daughters. *Arms*—Gu. a lion rampant regardant or. *Seat*—Ferne Hall, near Ludlow, Salop.

LLOYD, WILLIAM, Major, E.I.C.S., (18th July 1838.)

LOCK, JOSEPH, was knighted 14th June, 1814, during his second mayoralty for the city of Oxford. The venerable gentleman, son of the late Mr. Edward Lock, by Hannah Bridges, his wife, *m.* in 1781, Miss Elizabeth Watson, and has one son and two daughters—Elizabeth, wife of Captain Wilson, and Maria. *Residence*—Oxford.

LONG, WILLIAM, (Mayor of Bedford, 28th July, 1814.)

LOWTHROP, WILLIAM, received knighthood when Mayor of Kingston-upon-Hull, 1st July, 1840. He is son of James Lowthrop, by Elizabeth Goodlad, his wife; *m.*, in 1820, Miss Charlotte Riddell, but has no issue. *Residence*—Welton Hall, near South Cave.

LUSHINGTON, THE RIGHT HON. SIR STEPHEN, D.C.L. Judge of the High Court of Admiralty; Chancellor of the Dioceses of London and Rochester, &c., &c.; is second son of the late Sir Stephen Lushington, of Southill Park, Berkshire, who filled the chair of the East India Direction in 1790, and was created a Baronet the following year. The learned civilian was born in 1782. *Arms*—Or on a fess wavy, between three lions' heads, erased, vert, as many, ermine spots or. *Seat*—Mery Hill, Herts.

LYNAB, WILLIAM WAINRIGHT, Capt., h. p., 18th Regiment, a Stipendiary Magistrate of Police, Kingstown, co. Dublin, (1833.)

MACDOUGALL, DUNCAN, late Lieut.-Col., 79th Highlanders, K.S.F., (18th July, 1838.)

MACTURK, MICHAEL, of British Guiana, (by patent, 7th Sept. 1839.)

M'NAB, ALAN NAPIER, Colonel of Militia in Upper

Canada, (21st March, 1838,) knighted for the services he rendered to Government during the disturbances in Canada, 1837-8.

M'ADAM, JAMES NICHOLL, was knighted 26th March, 1834, in consideration of the public services of his father, the late John Loudon M'Adam, Esq., the introducer of the system of road-making known by his name. Sir James's grandfather, John M'Adam, Esq., of Waterhead, in the Stewartry of Kirkcudbright, was the representative and inheritor of the estate of a most respectable branch of the once powerful Highland clan of Macgregor; but his profuse expenditure compelled him to alienate his inheritance.

M'LEOD, ALEXANDER, Lieut.-Colonel and C.B., (by patent, 29th Aug., 1827.)

M'LEOD, LIEUT.-GENERAL JOHN, C.B., K.C.H., Colonel 77th Foot, (4th July, 1832.) Ensign, 1793; Lieut.-General, 1837. Served in the arduous campaign of Holland in 1794. In 1814 he commanded the brigade which carried the village of Merxem, and was severely wounded.

M'LEOD, COL. HENRY GEORGE, Lieut.-Governor of Trinidad, (8th March, 1837,) was at Waterloo.

M'GREGOR, JAMES, M.D., F.R.S., Physician to the Garrison of Portsmouth, and Inspector-general of Hospitals, (28th July, 1814.)

MACLAINE, COL. ARCHIBALD, C.B. and K.C.H., (19th Oct. 1831,) served in the Peninsula.

M'LEAN, LACHLAN, M.D., (17th July, 1812.)

MACNAMARA, CAPTAIN BURTON, R.N., of the ancient and respectable Clare family of the name.

MACRA, JOHN, Colonel, K.C.H., (27th March, 1828.)

MADDEN, FREDERICK, Keeper of the MSS. in the British Museum, and Gentleman of her Majesty's Privy Chamber, K.H., F.R.S., F.S.A., (13th Feb., 1833,) son of Wm. John Madden, Esq., by Sarah Carter, his wife, m., in

1837, Miss Emily Sarah Robinson, and has one son. *Arms*—Sa. a falcon or, belled gu. preying on a mallard arg. on a chief indented of the second, a cross botony of the third.

MAGRATH, GEORGE, M.D., K.H., (by patent, 16th Sept., 1831.)

MANSELL, THOMAS, Capt. R.N., K.C.H., (1st March, 1837;) served as Midshipman of the *Orion* in Lord Bridport's battle in 1795, at St. Vincent's (where he was wounded), and at the Nile; assisted, as Lieutenant of the *Cerberus*, at the attack on Granville in 1803, and in the *Diomedé* at the reduction of the Cape of Good Hope in 1805. In 1812, in the *Griffin*, in company with the *Rosario*, he fought a gallant action with a flotilla off Dieppe.

MARRABLE, THOMAS, Secretary to the Board of Green Cloth, (6th March, 1840.)

MARSHALL, CHAPMAN, (2d March, 1831,) son of Anthony Marshall of Peterborough, by Katherine Fowler, his wife; filled the civic chair of the city of London in 1840. He was born 4th Aug., 1786, and *m.* in 1807, Anne, eldest dau. of the late Timothy Stansfeld, Esq., of New Cross, Surrey, by whom he has three sons and one daughter. *Arms*—Paly six erm. and gu. on a chief az. three eagles' heads erased arg. *Residence*—42, Russell-square.

MARSHALL, JOHN, Capt. R.N., C.B., Superintendent of Quarantine, Medway, (4th July, 1822;) was Lieutenant of the *Culloden* at the destruction of the Dutch shipping in Batavia Roads in 1800; and of the *Aboukir*, in the Walcheren expedition, in 1809. At the defence of Riga, in 1812, he commanded a gun-boat; and at the siege of Gluckstadt had under his orders the bombarding squadron. Subsequently he co-operated with the allied Russian and Swedish army, and assisted at the reduction of Hamburg and Harbourg.

MARSHALL, CHARLES, late Chief Justice at Ceylon, (17th July, 1832,) called to the Bar 1815.

MARTINS, WILLIAM, Gentleman Usher of the Sword of State, (19th Feb., 1840.)

MASSEY, HUGH, (1809.)

MAUDE, HON. JAMES ASHLEY, Capt. R.N., C.B., K.C.H., K.S.L., K.S.A., K.R.G., (23d Feb., 1836;) was midshipman of the *Minotaur* at the taking of Genoa in 1800, Lieutenant of the *Namur* in Strachan's action, and commander of the *Nemesis* on the coast of America in 1813. He obtained Post rank in 1814, and was Captain of the *Glasgow* at Navarino. Sir James is younger son of Cornwallis, first Viscount Hawarden; was born in 1786, and *m.* in 1817, Albinia, second dau. of the late Charles Brodric, Archbishop of Cashel, by whom he has one daughter. *Arms*—Quarterly, 1st and 4th az. a lion ramp. ar.: 2d and 3d, arg. three bars gemelles sa. and over all a lion ramp. gu. charged on the shoulder with a cross crosslet fitchée, or.

MAXWELL, CHARLES WILLIAM, Major-General, C.B., K.C.H., (23d Feb., 1836.)

MEADE, JOHN, M.D.K.H., Deputy-Inspector of Hospitals, (30th Nov., 1816.)

MEYRICK, SAMUEL RUSH, of Goodrich Court, co. Hereford, K.H., LL.D., F.S.A., Advocate in the Ecclesiastical and Admiralty Courts, (22d Feb., 1832;) has gained considerable reputation by his work on ancient armour. Sir Samuel, who descends from a branch of the ancient Welsh family of Meyrick of Bodorgan, is only surviving son of the late John Meyrick, Esq. F.S.A., of Peterborough House, Middlesex, by Hannah, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Samuel Rush, Esq., of Ford House, Herts; was born 26th Aug., 1783, and *m.* 3d Oct., 1803, Mary, dau. and co-heir of James Parry, Esq., by whom he has one son. *Arms*—Az. a fesse wavy arg. charged with another invecked ermineois between three mullets or, pierced of the field. *Seat*—Goodrich Court, Herefordshire.

MILES, EDWARD, Colonel, C.B., and K.T.S., (27th Nov., 1826,) entered the army in 1794, and in the same year embarking for Holland, fought at the battle of Lincelles. In 1795 he served in the West Indies under Abercromby, and in 1802 in Ireland. In 1808 he joined the army in Portugal, and was Senior Major of the 38th at Roleia and Vimiero. He subsequently marched into Spain, and was engaged at Corunna. In 1809 he accompanied the Walcheren expedition; and in 1812, again joining the Peninsular forces, commanded the 38th at Salamanca, where he was severely wounded, and for which he received a medal. He took part in the hard-fought field of Vittoria, in 1813; was wounded at the storming of St. Sebastian; and during the final campaign in France, was still at the head of the 38th.

MITCHELL, CHARLES, Capt. East India Comp. Service. (18th March, 1796.)

MITCHELL, THOMAS LIVINGSTONE, Major in the Army and Surveyor-General of New South Wales, (17th April, 1839;) served in the Peninsula.

MONK, JAMES, (27th April, 1825.)

MONTAGUE, WILLIAM AUGUSTUS, Capt. R.N., C.B., and K.C.H. (22d Feb. 1832); beat off, in the *Terpsichore*, 32, after a gallant action, the "*Semillante*," 40; commanded the *Cornwallis* at the capture of Amboyna, and headed the seamen landed at the reduction of the Isle of France in 1810.

MONTEFIORE, MOSES, knighted when Sheriff of London (19th Nov., 1837). Sir Moses has recently journeyed to the East, for the humane purpose of alleviating the sufferings of the Jews in Damascus.

MONTRESOR, LIEUT.-GEN. THOMAS GAGE, K.C.H., Col. 2d Dragoon Guards, (21st Feb., 1834;) Ensign, 1789; Lieut.-Gen., 1825. (Flanders, Corsica, Ireland, Egypt, and India.) The gallant officer, born in 1774, is the son

of John Montresor, Esq., Chief Engineer in America, and younger brother of the late Lieut.-Gen. Sir Henry Tucker Montresor, K.C.B., of Denne Hill, Kent. The family of Le Tresor, from which he descends, is one of great antiquity in France.

MOORE, GEORGE, (2d June, 1781.)

MOBIARTY, THOMAS, M.D., of the co. Roscommon, (1810.)

MORGAN, THOMAS CHARLES, M.D., Kildare-street, Dublin, was knighted in 1811. Lady Morgan, Sir Charles's wife, formerly Miss Owenson, ranks high in the literary world, and has produced many very popular and much-admired works of fiction.

MORISON, ALEXANDER, M.D., President of the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh, (18th July, 1838,) son of Andrew Morison, Esq., by Mary Herdman, his wife; *m.*, in 1799, Miss Mary Anne Crushnie, and has issue. *Arms*—Arg. three Moors' heads sa. within a bordure engr. gu. *Seats*—Larchgrove, co. Edinburgh, and Sutton Valence, Kent.

MORRIS, BENJAMIN, Capt. in the army on half-pay, a Magistrate of the city of Waterford, (1836.)

MORTLOCK, JOHN CHEETHAM, Commissioner of Excise, son of John Mortlock, Esq., of Abington Hall, co. Cambridge, was knighted 6th July, 1816, on the occasion of the presentation of an address from the Corporation of Cambridge. He *m.*, in 1812, Mrs. Mary Beever, dau. of the Rev. Edward Leathes, Rector of Reedham, Norfolk, and has six daughters.

MOUBRAY, ROBERT, of Cockairny, co. Fife, Lieut.-Col. in the Army, K.H., (25th April, 1825;) embarked at Ceylon in 1801, when Captain of the 80th Regiment, under the orders of Colonel Wellesley, to join the standard of Sir Ralph Abercromby in Egypt. He served ten years in India, and eight in the Mediterranean. The gallant officer,

who is elder son of the late Robert Moubray, Esq., of Cockairny, co. Fife, and the representative of one of the oldest families in the empire, received the honour of knight-hood in 1825, in consideration of his ancient and distinguished descent. He was born in 1774, and *m.*, in 1807, Laura, 4th dau. of William Hobson, Esq. of Markfield, in Middlesex, by whom he has several children. *Arms*—Gu. a lion ramp. crowned arg. within a bordure engr. of the last. *Seat*—Cockairny House, Aberdour, co. Fife.

MULCASTER, LIEUT. - GEN. FREDERICK WILLIAM, K.C.H., (27th June, 1832,) Inspector-Gen. of Fortifications, and Col.-Commandant of Engineers; served in Portugal in 1797 and 1798; acted as Commanding Engineer at the Siege of Ciudadella in Minorca in 1798, and remained in the Mediterranean until 1801. The gallant officer, the descendant of a very ancient Cumberland family, is son of the late Col. Frederick George Mulcaster, Roy. Eng., and inherits, through his mother, who was dau. and coheir of John William Gerard de Brahm, Knight of the Roman Empire, the title of Baron de Gera. He *m.* 1st, Mary Lucy, dau. of John Montresor, Esq.; and 2ndly, Esther, only dau. of William Harris, Esq., by whom he has one son. *Arms*—Barry of ten arg. and gu. a bend az.

MYERS, FRANCIS WASKETT, Knight of the Spanish Order of Charles III., Knight-Commander of the Chapitral Order of Ancient Nobility of Germany, of the Lion of Holstein, &c. &c., youngest son of John Waskett, Gent. of Hockham, in Norfolk, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Francis Flower, Esq., was born in 1789, and *m.*, in 1815, Jane, eldest dau. of Graham Myers, Esq. of Monkstown, co. Dublin, by whom he has no issue. In 1824, Ferdinand VII. of Spain, taking into consideration the gallant services of Lieut.-Col. Sir William James Myers, Bart., who fell commanding the Fusileer Brigade at the battle of Al-

buera, and to whose memory a national monument is erected in St. Paul's Cathedral, sent through his minister a diploma and jewel of the Order of Charles III. to the present Sir Francis, who had married the eldest daughter of the elder branch of the family of Myers. *Arms*—Quarterly—First and fourth, *Myers*, viz., argent; on the sea proper, an ancient ship at anchor, with three masts, on each a single yard across, the sails furled, sable; colours flying, gules: on a canton of the last, a baton, or, and a sword also proper, pomel and hilt gold, in saltire, encircled by a mural crown, argent; and, for distinction, pendent from the main-mast, an inescutcheon of the field, charged with a mullet of eight points, azure.—Second and third, *Waskett*, viz., or, a bend cottised, between a lion rampant in chief, and two lions combatant in base, gules. The whole charged with an escutcheon of pretence; *Myers*, without the inescutcheon for distinction of blood. *Seat*—Pentlow Hall, near Sudbury.

MURRAY, JOHN ARCHIBALD, a distinguished Scottish lawyer, was appointed Lord Advocate, and succeeded Lord Cranstoun as one of the Lords of Session, 23d April, 1839, whereupon he was knighted.

MURRAY, JAMES, M.D., one of the Physicians in Ordinary to his Excellency the Lord Lieut. of Ireland, (1833).

NEVILLE, GARRETT, (Sheriff of Dublin, 1820.)

NEWBIGGING, WILLIAM, F.R.C.S. and R.S. of Edinburgh, (18th July, 1838.)

NEWTON, WILLIAM JOHN, (19th July, 1837,) the eminent Painter, son of James Newton, by Abigail Peet, his wife; m., in 1822, Miss Ann Faulder, and has one son and one dau. *Arms*—Sa. two shin bones, in saltier, the sinister surmounted by the dexter arg. *Residence*—6, Argyll Street, London.

NICOLAY, LIEUT.-GEN. WILLIAM, C.B., Col. 1st West

India Regiment, (20th May, 1835;) 2d Lieut., 1790; Lieut.-Gen., 1837, (sieges of Seringapatam and Pondicherry;) capture of St. Lucia; campaign of 1808 in Spain, (including the retreat to Corunna,) and battle of Waterloo.

NICOLAS, NICHOLAS HARRIS, K.H., Chancellor and Knight Grand Cross of the Order of St. Michael and St. George, (12th Oct., 1831;) was called to the Bar in 1825, and is author of many able and highly esteemed works on Law, History, and Genealogy. Previous to adopting the profession of the law, Sir Harris served as a midshipman in the Navy from 1809 to 1815, when he was promoted to the rank of Lieut. for his gallant conduct in the boats of the "Pilot" on the coasts of Naples and Calabria. The learned gentleman, who is fourth son of Captain John Harris Nicolas, R.N., of East Looe, in Cornwall, the representative of a distinguished French refugee family, which the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes drove into an honourable exile, descends, through his mother, Margaret, dau. and coheir of John Blake, from the ancient houses of Keigwin of Mousehole, Busvargus of Busvargus, Gifford of Brightley, Wyndham of Orchard Wyndham, &c. &c. Sir Harris *m.*, in 1822, Sarah, dau. of John Davison, Esq. of Longton in Essex, and has issue. His eldest brother, Captain John Toup Nicolas, C.B., K.H., is a gallant naval officer. *Arms*—Arg. a fess engr. and in chief three eagles displayed gu. *Residence*—Torrington-square, London.

NORRIS, WILLIAM, (7th Nov., 1835,) called to the bar 1827, was appointed Chief Magistrate of the Supreme Court of Ceylon in 1835, and shortly after knighted.

NUGENT, CHARLES EDMUND, Admiral of the fleet, G.C.H., (12th March, 1834;) saw much service as Lieutenant of the Bristol in the first American war; commanded the Pomona at the capture of Omoa; and assisted, while in the Veteran, at the reduction of the French West India Islands.

NUGENT, EDMUND, (1828,) has been Lord Mayor, and is an Alderman of the city of Dublin.

O'CONNELL, MAURICE, Major-Gen., K. C. H., (1835,) late of the 73d Foot, is cousin of D. O'Connell, Esq., M.P.

O'CONNOR, CAPT. RICHARD, R.N., K.C.H., superintended the Naval Yards on the Canadian lakes during the war, and was officially mentioned for his services at the capture of Oswego in 1814.

O'DONNELL, LIEUT.-COL. CHARLES ROUTLEDGE, Military Secretary to the Commander of the Forces in Canada, (23 July, 1835.)

OLIPHANT, ANTHONY, Chief Justice of the Island of Ceylon, (7th Aug. 1839,) called to the Bar 1821, was appointed Attorney-General at the Cape of Good Hope, and subsequently Chief Justice of Ceylon. Sir Anthony, who is a younger son of the late Ebenezer Oliphant, Esq., of Condie, in Perthshire, was born in 1793, and *m.* Miss Campbell, daughter of Col. Campbell, by whom he has issue. *Arms*—Gu. three crescents arg. within a bordure.

O'MALLEY, WILLIAM, Captain 7th Royal Fusileers, eldest son and heir of Sir Samuel O'Malley, Bart., of Rosehill, co. Mayo. (1835.) *Arms*—Ar. a boar passant gu. crined or between three long bows, charged with arrows, and bent, pointing in centre, one in chief, and a skiff with oars sa. between the two in base.

OUSELEY, WILLIAM, LL.D., author of several learned oriental works, is brother of Sir Gore Ouseley, Bart. ; *m.* in 1796, Julia Frances, daughter of Lieut.-Col. Irving, and has issue.

OTTLEY, RICHARD, formerly Chief Justice at Ceylon, (22nd March, 1820,) called to the Bar 1811.

OTWAY, LIEUT.-GEN. LOFTUS WILLIAM, C. B., Knight of Charles III. in Spain, (15th Jan. 1815,) Cornet 1795. Lieut.-Gen. 1837, distinguished in the Peninsular war, is

4th son of the late Cooke Otway, Esq., of Castle Otway, co. Tipperary, and brother of Admiral Sir Robert W. Otway. He *m.* Frances, only daughter of Sir Charles Blicke, of Caroon Park, Surrey, and has issue.

PALGRAVE, FRANCIS, C. H., (31st August, 1832,) called to the Bar 1827, appointed Sub-commissioner of Records, Keeper of the Chapter House, Westminster, and one of the Municipal Corporation Commissioners, and Deputy-Keeper of the Records.

PARISH, WOODBINE, K.C.H., late Consul-General, Plenipotentiary and Chargé d'Affaires at Buenos Ayres, received knighthood March, 1837, for diplomatic services. He is son of Woodbine Parish, Esq., a Commissioner of the Board of Excise, by Elizabeth, his wife, sister of the poet Headley; *m.*, in 1819, Emily, dau. of Leonard Becher Morse, Esq. of Norwood, and has issue. *Arms*—Arg. a chev. between ten crosses crosselet sa. on a chief az. a rising sun ppr. *Residence*—Gloucester Place, London.

PARKE, JAMES, Baron of the Exchequer, (1 Dec. 1828,) was called to the Bar 1813, appointed a Judge of the King's Bench in 1828, and transferred to the Exchequer in 1834. This learned and distinguished lawyer is son of the late Thomas Parke, Esq. of Highfield, near Liverpool, by Aune Preston, his wife; *m.*, in 1817, Cecilia, dau. of Samuel Francis Barlow, Esq. of Middlethorpe, Yorkshire, and has three daughters. *Arms*—Arg. three stags' heads cabossed gu. *Residence*—56, Park Street, Grosvenor Square.

PARKE, WILLIAM, a Lieutenant-Colonel in the army, Deputy-Lieutenant and magistrate for the county of Sligo, (1836.)

PARRY, WILLIAM EDWARD, Captain R. N., (29th April, 1829,) Comptroller of Steam Machinery and Packet

Service, entered the Navy on board the *Ville de Paris* when commanded by Admiral Cornwallis, distinguished himself during the blockade of Brest, and displayed his hydrographical talents in several very valuable surveys while on the Baltic station. His fame, however, depends on his celebrated North Polar expeditions, in which all that skill, courage, and perseverance could, under the circumstances, accomplish, was effected, and the boundaries of geographical knowledge considerably extended. This enterprising seaman, fourth son of the late Dr. Parry of Bath, was born in that city 19 Dec. 1790; and *m.* in 1826, Isabella Louisa, dau. of Lord Stanley of Alderley, by whom he has issue.

PATERSON, LIEUT.-GEN. WILLIAM, K.C.H., Captain of Carisbrook Castle.

PATTESON, JOHN, M.A., Justice of the Queen's Bench, (17th Nov. 1830,) was called to the Bar 1821, and appointed a Judge 1830. This eminent lawyer, the second son of the Rev. Henry Patteson of Drinkstone in the county of Suffolk, by Sophia, his wife, dau. of Richard Ayton Lee, Esq., Banker, of London, was born in 1790, and has been twice married; 1st, to Elizabeth, 3d dau. of George Lee, Esq.; and 2dly, to Frances Duke, dau. of James Coleridge, Esq., of Ottery St. Mary, co. Devon; by the former he has one dau., and by the latter two sons and a dau. *Arms*—Arg. on a fess sa. three fleurs-de-lis or. *Residence*—33, Bedford Square.

PEACOCK, WARREN MARMADUKE, GENERAL, K.C.H., K.T.S., and K.C., Governor of Kinsale, (27th July, 1815.) Served in the Peninsula.

PEARSON, MAJOR-GEN. THOMAS, C. B. and K. C. H., (18 March, 1835.) Ens. 1796; Major-Gen. 1830. Served in the expedition to the Helder; in Egypt, under Sir Ralph Abercromby; at the siege of Copenhagen, in the West In-

dies, the Peninsula, and America. He obtained a medal for his conduct at Albuera, and a clasp for the action of Chrysler's Farm.

PEARSON, WILLIAM HYDE, of Clapham, Surrey, F.R.S., (18 June, 1838) *m.*, in 1812, Elizabeth Jane, eldest dau. of Thomas Francis Jennings, Esq., of Park Hill, Yorkshire, and has one son and three daughters. *Arms*—Or, on a pale az. between two lions rampant, respecting each other gu. a sun, in splendour, of the field. *Residence*—Hanover Square, London.

PEARSON, EDWIN, (4 May, 1836,) son of John Pearson, Esq., of the co. of York, by Sarah Norman, his wife, received knighthood on being appointed Lieutenant of the Yeomen of the Guard. *Arms*—Per fesse crenellé gu. and az. three suns, or, two and one. *Residence*—Conduit Street.

PEDDER, JOHN LEWIS, B.C.L., Chief Justice of Van Diemen's Land, (19 Dec. 1838,) called to the Bar 1820.

PELL, WATKIN OWEN, Capt. R. N., (19 July, 1837,) assisted in the boats of the Mercury, when Lieut., at the capture of a convoy off Rota, in 1808; was severely wounded cutting out a gun-vessel from the harbour of Rovigno in 1809, and commanded the Thunder bomb at the siege of Cadiz in 1810. Sir Watkin lost his leg in an action with a French frigate in 1800.

PELLEW, HON. FLEETWOOD BROUGHTON REYNOLDS, Capt. R. N., C. B., K.C.H., (16 March, 1836,) distinguished himself at the destruction of the Dutch shipping in Batavia Roads, in 1806; captured, when in command of the Psyche, a corvette, and several other vessels of war, at Samarang, in 1807; served in the Cornwallis at the reduction of Java, in 1811; and assisted in the "Resistance," at the taking of a convoy at Port d'Anzo in 1813. The gallant officer, second son of the late Admiral Viscount Exmouth,

was born in 1789, and *m.*, in 1816, Eliza Harriett, dau. of Sir Godfrey Webster, Bart., by whom he has an only surviving daughter. *Arms*—Gu. a lion passant guardant in base, and in chief two civic wreaths or, on a chief wavy arg. a representation of Algiers; and on the dexter side a man-of-war, bearing the flag of an Admiral of the Blue.

PENDLEBURY, RALPH, Alderman of Stockport, filled the office of Mayor of that Borough in 1838-9, and was knighted 1st July, 1840, in consequence of the active services of himself and brother Magistrates in suppressing the Chartist disturbances. Sir Ralph, son of Thomas Pendlebury, by Ann Lord, his wife, married in 1834, but has no issue. *Residence*—Reddish Mount, near Stockport.

PERRIER, ANTHONY, an Alderman of the city of Cork, (1810.)

PHILIPPART, JOHN, Knight of the Royal Order of Gustavus Vasa (1809), Knight of the Polar Star (1813); Member of the Royal Irish Academy, of the Asiatic Societies of Bengal, Bombay, and Madras, the Statistical Society of France, &c., author of many Military and Political works.

PHILLIPS, CHARLES, Major-Gen. (8th March, 1817).

PHILLIPS, THOMAS, Barrister at Law, late Mayor of Newport (9th Dec. 1839), received knighthood for his promptitude and intrepidity in resisting the attack of the Chartists on the town of Newport.

PIGOT, HUGH, Rear-Admiral, C.B. and K.C.H., (18th June, 1834;) Lieutenant, 1794; Rear-Admiral, 1837; took, when commanding a frigate in the West Indies, the island of Mariegalante, 1809, and subsequently captured several of the enemy's vessels.

PITCAIRN, JAMES, M.D., Deputy-Inspector-General of Hospitals, Ireland.

POCKLINGTON, ROBERT, K.M.T., (1801.)

POCOCK, GEORGE BARTHOLOMEW, (19th July, 1821,)

received knighthood at the coronation of George IV., being, on that occasion, Standard-bearer of the corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms. He is son of Thos. Pocock, by Ann Bartholomew, his wife; married in 1820, but has no issue.

POLAND, WILLIAM HENRY, (Sheriff of London, 2d March, 1831,) son of the late Peter Raymond Poland, of Highgate, was born in 1797; *m.*, in 1820, and has five sons. *Residence*—11, Hanover Terrace, Regent's Park.

POLLOCK, JONATHAN FREDERICK, F.R.S., Recorder of Huntingdon, and Commissary of the University of Cambridge, (brother of David Pollock, Esq., Q.C., and Major-General George Pollock, C.B.,) was born in London in 1783, and received his education at St. Paul's School, and Trinity College, Cambridge, where, in 1806, he graduated as Senior Wrangler, and was Smith's Prizeman. In 1807 he was called to the Bar, and after twenty years' eminent practice on the Northern Circuit obtained a silk gown. In 1831 he became M.P. for Huntingdon, and in 1834-5 held, during the brief administration of Sir Robert Peel, the Attorney-Generalship. He *m.*, 1st, Frances, dau. of H. Rivers, Esq. of Spring Gardens, by whom, who died in 1827, he has a numerous family; and 2dly, in 1834, Sarah, dau. of Capt. Langslow, by whom he has also issue. *Arms*—Az. three fleurs-de-lis or, within a bordure engr. of the 2d.

PORTER, ROBERT KER, K.S.I., K.C.H., (April, 1813,) is British Chargé d'Affaires at Venezuela. Sir Robert, the brother of the popular writers Jane and Anna Maria Porter, has acquired distinction as a Painter.

POTTER, THOMAS, (Mayor of Manchester, 1st July, 1840.)

PRENDERGAST, MAJOR-GEN. JEFFERY, E.I.C., (18th July, 1838,) son of Thomas Prendergast, Esq., of Dublin, by Jane Gordon, his wife, was knighted at the Coronation in 1838 for his military services in India. He fought in

the Mysore war, and at the battle of Malcavelly; received a medal for his distinguished conduct at the storming of Seringapatam; and, during a long period, held the important office of Military Auditor-General at Madras. He *m.*, in 1804, Elizabeth, dau. of Hew Dalrymple, Esq., of Nunraw, and has four sons and one daughter. *Arms*—Gu. a cross vair. *Residence*—No. 2, York-place, Portman-square.

PYM, WILLIAM, K.C.H., M.D., Superintendant of Quarantines, (21st July, 1830.)

PYNN, HENRY, Lieut.-Colonel, C.B. and K.T.S., K.C.S., (23d Feb., 1816,) late of the Portuguese service, served in the Peninsular war.

QUENTIN, LIEUT.-GEN. GEORGE AUGUSTUS, C.B., K.C.H., (23d Feb., 1806,) served in the Peninsula and at Waterloo, where he was wounded, and wears a medal and clasp for Orthes and Toulouse.

READ, REV. JOHN, A.M., of the co. of Clare, (1811.)

READE, LIEUT.-COL. THOMAS, C.B., K.S.F., Deputy Adjutant-General, St. Helena, (27th Nov., 1815.)

REEVE, JOSHUA, Chief-Justice of Jamaica, (29th March, 1832.)

REEVE, THOMAS NEWLEY, Standard-bearer of the corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, (20th June, 1838.)

REID, JAMES JOHN, Chief-Justice of the Ionian Isles, (7th Aug., 1840.)

RENNIE, JOHN, F.R.S., Architect, (10th August, 1831,) son of the late eminent John Rennie, the Engineer.

REW, SKEARS, of Coventry, (3d Nov., 1815.)

REYNETT, JAMES HENRY, Colonel, K.C.H., (4th Dec., 1823,) son of Henry Reynett, D.D., by Mary Kennedy, his wife; was knighted for military services. He *m.*, in 1837, Miss Eliza Campbell, and has a daughter. *Arms*—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, vert a tortoise passant; 2nd and 3rd, arg. a chev. gu. between three crosses crosslet fitchée, sa.

the whole within a double tressure flory, counterflory of the second. *Residence*—Hampton Court Palace.

RIALL, LIEUT.-GEN. PHINEAS, K.C.H., Col. 74th Foot, (5th Nov., 1833.) Ens., 1792; Lieut.-General, 1825. (West Indies and America.)

RICE, RALPH, (29th May, 1817,) called to the Bar 1805; formerly Recorder of Prince of Wales's Island, and afterwards a Judge at Bengal and Bombay.

RICH, GEORGE, Chamberlain of the Household to the Marquess Wellesley, when Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, (1823,) is second son of the late Sir Charles Rich, Bart., of Rose Hall, Suffolk; m., in 1816, Catherine, eldest dau. of Dudley Loftus, Esq., of Killyan, and has issue. *Arms*—Gu. a chev. erminois, between three crosses, botony, or.

RICHARDSON, WILLIAM HENRY, (Sheriff of London, 21st July, 1830.)

RICHARDSON, JOHN, (June, 1819,) called to the Bar 1803, and raised to the bench of the Common Pleas 1818, from which he retired 1824.

ROBERTS, CAPTAIN, SAMUEL, R.N., C.B., was midshipman of the *Anson*, in the action with *Monsieur Bompard*, in 1798; commanded a detachment of seaman at the capture of *Monte Video*; and served in the expedition against Alexandria, Baltimore, and New Orleans.

ROBISON, JOHN, K.H., Secretary to the Royal Society at Edinburgh, (21st Feb., 1838.)

ROPER, HENRY, one of the Judges of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Bombay, (6th March, 1839,) called to the Bar, 1826.

ROLFE, ROBERT MONSEY, (6th May, 1835,) called to the Bar 1816; made King's Counsel 1832; appointed Solicitor-General in 1834; and raised to the bench in 1839.

ROOSE, DAVID CHARLES (1828).

ROSE, GEORGE, Judge of the Bankrupt Court, (7th Dec.

1831,) called to the Bar 1809; made King's Counsel 1827; and appointed Judge 1831.

ROSS, JOHN, Captain, R.N., C.B., K.S.A., and K.S., (Dec., 1834,) was made Lieutenant, 1805; advanced to the rank of Commander, 1812; and in that year appointed to the *Briseis* brig, 10 guns, on the Baltic station. In 1818 he received the command of the first Polar expedition of the present century, and in 1829 proceeded on a second voyage of discovery, on his return from which he was knighted.

ROWE, WILLIAM, Chief Justice at Jamaica, (29th Feb., 1832,) called to the Bar 1824.

RYAN, EDWARD, Judge at Bengal, (27th Nov., 1826,) called to the Bar, 1817; *m.* Mildred, dau. of the late Archibald Hamilton Rowan, Esq., of Killyleagh Castle, Downshire, and has issue.

RYCROFT, HENRY, received knighthood 4th Jan., 1816, on being appointed Knight-Harbinger to the King. Sir Henry, younger son of the late Sir Richard Rycroft Rycroft, D.D., by Penelope, his wife, dau. of the Rev. Richard Stonehewer, LL.D., was born 10th Jan., 1776; and *m.* Jane, relict of W. Lennox Dutton Naper, Esq. *Arms*—Per bend or, and az. three griffins' heads erased counter-changed; on a chief, erm. a fleur-de-lis between two roses gu.

SALUSBURY, JOHN SALUSBURY PIOZZI, inherited the estate of Brynbella, co. Denbigh, by bequest from the celebrated Mrs. Piozzi, the friend and correspondent of Johnson, and was knighted in March, 1817.

SAMPSON, JOHN, was knighted when Lord Mayor of York, 8th June, 1836.

SAUMAREZ, THOMAS, Lieut.-General, (15th July, 1795,) served in the American war in the Royal Welsh Fusileers, and was employed on various occasions until the surrender

of the forces under Lord Cornwallis at York Town. Sir Thomas is fourth son of Matthew de Saumarez, of the Island of Guernsey, and brother of the late gallant Admiral Lord de Saumarez. He *m.* Harriet, dau. of Wm. Brock, Esq. *Arms*—Arg. on a chev. gu. between three leopards' faces sa. as many castles triple towered or.

SCUDAMORE, CHARLES, M.D., F.R.S. (1829.)

SEARLE, FRANCIS, (30th March, 1803.)

SENHOUSE, HUMPHREY LE FLEMING, Captain R.N., K.C.H., (5th June, 1834,) now commanding the *Blenheim*, 72, in the East Indies, served at the capture of Surinam in 1799, assisted at the debarkation of the army at Martinique in 1809, and in 1813 gallantly defended his sloop the *Martin*, when attacked by an American flotilla. During the whole of the last war with the United States he was actively employed. Sir Humphrey, who is third son of the late William Senhouse, Esq., R.N., Surveyor-General of Barbadoes, and grandson of Humphrey Senhouse, Esq., of Netherhall, in Cumberland, the representative of a distinguished family seated in the North of England from the time of the Norman kings, *m.*, in 1810, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Vice-Admiral John Manley, of Plymouth, and has two daughters. *Arms*—Or, a popinjay ppr.

SETON, HENRY WILMOT, one of the Judges of Bengal, (21st March, 1838,) called to the Bar, 1809.

SEVESTRE, THOMAS, K.T.S., (1810.)

SEWELL, JOHN, D.C.L., (25th May, 1815.)

SEYMOUR, GEORGE FRANCIS HAMILTON, Capt. R.N., G.C.H., and C.B., Serjeant-at-Arms, attending the House of Lords, (16th March, 1836,) served, when Lieutenant of the *Northumberland*, at St. Domingo, where he was severely wounded; commanded the *Pallas* in the attack on the enemy's squadron in Aix Roads, and took part in the Walcheren expedition. The gallant officer, who is eldest son

of Admiral Lord Hugh Seymour, by Lady Anne Horatio Waldegrave, his wife, dau. of Maria, Duchess of Gloucester, was *b.* in 1787, and *m.*, in 1811, Georgiana Mary, dau. of Admiral the Hon. Sir George Cranfield Berkeley, G.C.B., by whom he has several children. *Arms*—Gu. two wings conjoined in lure or.

SHADWELL, LAUNCELOT, Vice-Chancellor of England, (16th Nov., 1827,) son of Launcelot Shadwell, Esq., by Elizabeth, his wife, sister of Thomas Whitmore, Esq., of Apley, M.P., was born in Yorkshire about the year 1778; received his education in the University of Cambridge, where he graduated seventh Wrangler; was called to the Bar in 1803, appointed Queen's Counsel in 1821, and made Vice-Chancellor, 1827.

SHARP, CUTHBERT, F.S.A., (28th July, 1814,) originally an officer in the army, formerly filled the office of Mayor of Hartlepool, and is now Collector of the Customs of Sunderland. He has published a history of his native town of Hartlepool, and is Editor of the Bowes Papers, and of some of the legendary poetry of the county of Durham. Sir Cuthbert (nephew of Alderman Brass Crosby, M.P. for Honiton in 1768, and Lord Mayor of London in 1770, distinguished for his liberal principles during the last century) is married, and has one daughter.

SHAW, CHARLES, K.T.S., K.S.F., Chief Commissioner of Police for Manchester and Bolton; entered the British service as Ensign 52d Foot, 21st January, 1813; became Lieutenant 9th December following; and served the campaigns of 1814-15, including the reconnaissance of Bergen-op-Zoom, the attack on Merxem, and the attempt to burn the French fleet at Antwerp. In 1815 he fought at Waterloo; and in 1817 was appointed to the 90th Regt., on the half pay of which he still remains. In 1831, Sir

Charles Shaw joined the expedition to Portugal, under the immediate orders of Dom Pedro, and commanded a Regt. in the liberating army during the whole of the civil war in that country, participating in the memorable siege of Oporto, and in every action, sortie, and skirmish, in which the British auxiliary troops were engaged, and in which he was seven times wounded. Promoted to the rank of Col., he subsequently commanded a Brigade in the successful repulse of the Miguelite army, under Marshal Bourmont, 25th July, 1833. In 1835, Colonel Shaw received the command of a Brigade in the British Auxiliary Legion of Spain, served in that force as Brigadier-General until Aug. 1836, and was present at every engagement in which the Legion, during that period, took part. The gallant officer is son of Charles Shaw, Esq., of Ayr, by Barbara Wright, his wife. *Arms*—Az. three covered cups, two and one, or.

SHEE, MARTIN ARCHER, President of the Royal Academy, an official Trustee of the British Museum, F.R.S., Honorary Member of the Royal Hibernian Academy, and of the Academies of New York, Charleston, and Philadelphia, (21st July, 1830,) was elected R.A. in 1800, and placed in the President's chair, vacated by the death of Sir Thomas Lawrence, in 1830. The following lines of Lord Byron attest the high reputation of Sir Martin as a painter and a poet :—

“ And here let Shee and genius find a place,
Whose pen* and pencil yield an equal grace ;
To guide whose hand the sister arts combine,
And trace the poet's or the painter's line ;
Whose magic touch can bid the canvas glow,
Or pour the easy rhyme's harmonious flow ;

* Sir Martin is author of two much-admired poems, “ Rhymes on Art,” and “ Elements of Art.”

While honours, doubly merited, attend
The poet's rival, but the painter's friend."

Sir Martin, the second son of the late Martin Shee, Esq., of Dublin, by Mary, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Francis Archer, Esq., is cousin of Sir George Shee, Bart., and descends from a younger branch of the Shees of Cloran, co. Kilkenny. He was *b.* in 1770, and *m.* in 1797, Mary, dau. of James Power, Esq., and has three sons and three daughters. *Arms*—Party per bend indented or, and az. a fleur-de-lis in chief, another in base, counterchanged.

SMART, GEORGE THOMAS, (1811,) Organist of the Chapel Royal.

SMIRKE, ROBERT, of Stratford Place, (22d Feb., 1832,) the eldest surviving son of the celebrated painter, is distinguished by his taste and skill as an architect. Covent-Garden Theatre is a striking specimen of his abilities.

SMITH, CHARLES FELIX, (10th Nov., 1814,) Col. Royal Engineers, C.B., K.C.S. (West Indies, Cadiz, Tariffa, Vittoria, Villa Franca and Tolosa, St. Sebastian, capitulation of Paris, 1815, &c.) Sir Charles served full twenty years in the West Indies, and is now Commander-in-chief of the Turkish army in Syria.

SMITH, BENJAMIN, Senior Member of the corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, (30th June, 1838.)

SMITH, FRANCIS WILLIAM, M.D., (one of the Physicians in Ordinary to his Excellency the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 1837.)

SMITH, LIEUT.-COL. JOHN MARK FREDERICK, Royal Engineers, K.H., (13th Sept., 1831,) served in Sicily from 1807 to 1812.

SORRELL, LIEUT.-COL. THOMAS, S.K.H., K.B.A., (3d Oct., 1834.)

SOUTH, JAMES, President of the Astronomical Society, (Aug., 1830.)

SPITTAL, JAMES, received knighthood when Lord Provost of Edinburgh, 19th July, 1837, on the accession of Queen Victoria. Sir James, son of James Spittal, by Helen Blackwood, his wife, *m.*, 1st, in 1797, Miss Marion Brown, by whom he has five sons and one daughter ; and, 2dly, in 1826, Miss Mary Wightman Ker, by whom he has two sons and two daughters. *Arms*—Arg. an eagle displayed, in chief three crescents. *Residence*—3, Minto-street, Edinburgh.

SPRY, SAMUEL THOMAS, late Lieutenant of the Gentlemen-at-Arms, (13th Aug., 1834,) represents the borough of Bodmin in Parliament since 1832. The hon. gentleman is eldest son of the late Admiral Thomas Spry, a gallant naval officer in the American war, by Anna Maria, his wife, sister and heir of Samuel Thomas, Esq., of Tregolls. Admiral Spry's name was originally Davey, but he changed it for that of his maternal ancestors, on inheriting the Cornish estates of his uncle, Admiral Sir Richard Spry, also a distinguished seaman, who accompanied Boscawen in several of his enterprising expeditions, and assisted at the reduction of Louisbourg (see p. 9). Of the family of Spry it is somewhat singular that it should become a parliamentary one at three very remarkable periods : John Spry represented Tavistock in the reign of Henry VII., when York and Lancaster united ; Arthur Spry sat for St. Maws at the Restoration ; and Sir Samuel himself came in for Bodmin, its first representative under the Reform Act. The hon. member was born July 25, 1804. *Arms*—Az. two bars, and a chev. in chief or. *Seat*—Tregolls, Truro.

STANHOPE, HON. FRANCIS CHARLES, K.C.H., a Major in the army, late Usher of the Order of St. Patrick, (1835 ;) is fifth son of Charles, late Earl Harrington ; was born in 1788, and *m.* Hannah, dau. of — Wilson, Esq., by whom he has one son and two daughters. *Arms*—Quarterly

erm. and gu. in the centre a crescent on a crescent for difference.

STANLEY, EDMUND, formerly Chief Justice at Madras, (11th March, 1807.)

STANLEY, EDWARD, a Sheriff's Peer of the city of Dublin, (1809.)

STANNUS, MAJOR-GEN. EPHRAIM, C.B., (1837.)

STEPHEN, GEORGE, of Collins, Prince's Risborough, Bucks, (14th Feb., 1838;) is son of James Stephen, Esq., the late Master in Chancery, and formerly M.P. for Tralee and East Grinstead, by Anne, his wife, only child of Henry Stent, Esq. of Stoke Newington; *m.*, in 1821, Henrietta, dau. of the Rev. W. Ravenscroft, and has four sons and three daughters. *Arms*—Arg. on a chev. gu. between two crescents of the 2d, and a sinister hand couped at the wrist, also of the 2d; two mullets or.

STIRLING, JAMES, Capt. R.N., Governor of Western Australia, (3d May, 1833.)

STODDART, JOHN, LL.D., Judge of the Admiralty at Malta, (27th July, 1826,) was formerly Editor of the "Times" newspaper, and subsequently established the "New Times."

STRANGE, THOMAS ANDREW, late Chief Justice at Madras (14th March, 1798); called to the Bar, 1785.

STRUTH, W. J., (Mayor of Bristol, 22d April, 1815.)

SUGDEN, EDWARD BURTENSHAW, (10th June, 1829;) was called to the Bar, 1807; made Solicitor-General, 1829; and appointed Lord Chancellor of Ireland in 1834. This distinguished lawyer commenced his professional career as a Conveyancer under the Bar; and, in the first year of his practice, produced his work on "Vendors and Purchasers," which, in 1835, reached its ninth edition. Immediately after his call appeared his celebrated work, "On Powers." *Arms*—Az. a fess or between three women's heads, couped at the shoulders, in chief, and a dog's head in base ppr.

SYMONDS, WILLIAM, Capt. R.N., Surveyor of the Navy, (15th June, 1836;) received knighthood for his introduction, into every class of ships, of an improved system of naval architecture. He is son of Captain Thomas Symonds, R.N., a gallant and distinguished officer, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Hugh Malet, Esq.; *m.*, 1st, in 1808, Elizabeth Saunders, dau. of Matthew Luscombe, Esq., of Plymouth; and 2dly, in 1818, Elizabeth Mary, dau. of Rear-Admiral Philip Carteret, the circumnavigator; by the former of whom he has four sons and one daughter. *Residence*—Somerset-Place, Somerset House, London; and Trinity Manor House, Jersey.

SYDNEY, WILLIAM ROBERT, (7th Dec., 1827,) was knighted for writing and presenting his work on the jurisdiction of the House of Lords. He is son of John Sydney, Esq. of Yalding in Kent, (mentioned in Banks' Extinct Peerage as claimant of the old earldom of Leicester,) by Elizabeth, his wife, only dau. of the Rev. John Apsley, D.D.; was born in 1789, and *m.*, in 1840, Miss Sarah Anne Blighe. *Arms*—Or, a pheon's head az. *Seat*—Bourn Bridge Lodge, Berks.

THOMASON, EDWARD (27th June 1832).

THORNTON, CHARLES WADE, MAJOR-GEN., K.C.H., Lieut.-Governor of Hull, (2nd March 1831).

TINDAL, NICHOLAS CONYNGHAM, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas (27th Nov. 1826), was born about the year 1777, the son of a solicitor of respectability, and received his education at Trinity College, Cambridge, where he graduated in 1799 the eighth in the list of Wranglers, and the senior medallist. Adopting the legal profession, he soon became eminent as a special pleader, and subsequently, being called to the Bar in 1809, as a sound and judicious lawyer. In 1820, Mr. Tindal was selected as junior counsel against Queen Caroline, and displayed in that celebrated

investigation so much ability, that on the appointment of Copley to the Rolls in 1826, Mr. Tindal succeeded Sir Charles Wetherell as Solicitor-General; was elected M.P. by the University of Cambridge, and received the honour of knighthood. In 1829, he was constituted Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, and continues to perform the duties of that important station. Sir Nicholas is a widower with a large family.

TOBIN, JOHN, (11th May 1820,) a native of the Isle of Man, became Captain of one of Mr. John Bridge Aspinall's ships, and marrying that gentleman's sister, established himself as a merchant of consideration in Liverpool. Of that important town he was elected Mayor in 1819, and presented the congratulatory address at the accession of George IV., on which occasion he was knighted. *Arms*—Vert, three oak-leaves or. *Seat*—Liscard, Cheshire.

TOMLINS, THOMAS EDLYNE, (29th June 1814,) called to the Bar in 1783.

TONKIN, MAJOR WARWICK HELE, (15th June 1836,) served eighteen years in the army, and has since his retirement raised two corps of Yeomanry Cavalry. The gallant officer, who derives from the ancient families of Tonkin of Cornwall, and Hele of Devon, is son of Warwick Hele Tonkin, Esq., Bencher of the Middle Temple, late Recorder of Plymouth and Tiverton, by Letitia, his wife, daughter of Mathew Spencer, Esq., of Horsington House, Somersetshire; and m., in 1818, Eliza Jane, only daughter and heir of Thomas Mitchell, Esq., of Craft West. *Arms*—An eagle displayed or.

TOWNSHEND, COL. HORATIO GEORGE POWYS, K.C.H., (25th Sept. 1835,) served in the Peninsula and at Waterloo. He was born 6th Feb. 1780, the second son of Thomas, 1st Viscount Sydney, by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter and co-

heir of Richard Powys, Esq., of Hintlesham, Suffolk.
Arms—Az. a chev. erm. between three escallops, arg.

TRAVERS, EATON, Capt. R.N., C.H., (5th March, 1834,) was in the Texel expedition, 1799; served in the attack on Curaçoa, 1804; took part in many boat-actions in the West Indies; was in the Walcheren expedition, at the reduction of Genoa, &c. &c.

TRENCH, MAJOR-GENERAL FREDERICK, K.C.H., (Sicily, Walcheren, Spain, Holland,) is eldest son of Frederick Trench, Esq., of Heywood, Queen's County, and descends from the brother of Lord Clancarty's immediate ancestor. He held office in the Duke of Wellington's administration, as Store-keeper of the Ordnance, and represents the Borough of Scarborough in Parliament. *Arms*—Arg. a lion passant gu. between three fleurs-de-lis az. on a chief of the last a sun in splendour, or.

TRUTER, JOHANNES ANDREWS, (by patent,) 11th Dec. 1823.

TURNER, TOMKINS HILGROVE, G.C.H., K.C., and K.S.A., Gen. in the army, and Lieut.-Governor of Jersey, (28th July, 1814.) Colonel 19th Foot. (Flanders, France, Egypt.) Ensign, 1782; Gen. 1830.

TUYLL, MAJOR-GEN. BARON DE, K.C.H., (18th Sept. 1831.)

TYLDEN, JOHN MAXWELL, Lieut.-Colonel, (14th Dec., 1812,) served for twenty years in the army, and received the honour of knighthood as proxy for his uncle Lieut.-Gen. Sir Samuel Auchmuty, G.C.B., at the installation of the Bath. Sir John, who is son of the late Richard Tylden, Esq., of Milsted in Kent, was born in 1787, and m., in 1829, Elizabeth, only daughter of the Rev. Henry Lomax Walsh, LL.D., of Grimblesthorpe in Lincolnshire. *Arms*—Az. a saltier erm. between four pheons or. *Seat*—Milsted Manor House, Kent.

TYLER, GEORGE, Capt. R.N., K.H., Lieut.-Gov. of St. Vincent's, (Nov. 1838,) lost his arm when Midshipman of the Spartan, in Quiberon Bay, 1811. The gallant officer is son of the late Sir Charles Tyler, K.C.B.; *m.*, in 1819, Harriet, daughter of the Right Hon. John Sullivan, of Riching's Lodge, Bucks, and has issue. *Seat*—Cottrell, Glamorganshire.

URMSTON, JAMES BRABAZON, (President of Supercargoes at Canton, 28th April, 1824.)

USSHER, THOMAS, C.B., K.C.H., was Midshipman of the Invincible in Howe's action; served as acting Lieut. of the Minotaur at the capture of St. Lucia; commanded the boats of the Pelican and Trent in twenty-five engagements, and was twice wounded. When with the Colboys brig, he performed many gallant exploits on the coast of France, and in the Redwing was constantly engaged with the Spanish batteries and privateers on the coast of Spain. In the Walcheren expedition Captain Ussher commanded the Leyden; while in the Hyacinth, having a small squadron under his orders, he made an attack on the Mole of Malaga, spiked the guns, and brought out two prisoners, after a sanguinary contest; and in the Undaunted destroyed a battery, and brought out all the vessels in the harbour of Morgion, as he subsequently did at Cassio. To Captain Ussher was entrusted the conveyance of Napoleon Bonaparte to the Isle of Elba; and no one could have evinced more consideration or respect for the fallen Emperor. The following beautiful and classic compliment was attributed to Sir Thomas at the time. On one occasion, when the sea appeared somewhat boisterous, Napoleon expressed a slight degree of apprehension. "Fear not, sire," replied the gallant seaman; "I have more confidence than Cæsar's pilot."

VASSALL, SPENCER LAMBERT HUNTER, Capt. R.N., K.H., (21st Feb. 1838,) was Midshipman of the Venerable,

and assisted in all the active operations of that ship on the north coast of Spain in co-operation with the Patriots. Sir Spencer is eldest son of the late Col. Vassall, who found a soldier's grave in gallantly leading his troops to the assault of Monte Video : he was born 17th May, 1799, and obtained his commission of Lieut. 1819, that of Capt. 1837. *Arms*—Az. in chief a sun, in base a chalice or ; and for honourable augmentation, on a fesse of the second, the breached bastions of a fortress, above which the words " Monte Video ;" on a canton arg. the number " 38th," within a branch of Cyprus, and another of laurel, the stems united in saltier. *Seat*—Milford, Hants.

VAUGHAN, RIGHT HON. CHARLES RICHARD, G.C.H., (4th Feb. 1833,) Envoy Extraordinary to the United States, is third son of the late James Vaughan, M.D., of Leicester, and brother of Sir Henry Halford.

VINEY, MAJOR-GEN. JAMES, K.C.H., C.B., R.A., (21st Feb. 1834,) has received a medal and one clasp for Roleia, Vimiera, and Corunna : at the last celebrated battle he commanded the Artillery.

WADE, CLAUD MARTINE, Lieut.-Col., E.I.C.S., C.B., (11th Dec. 1839,) Political Resident at Loodiana.

WALLACE, LIEUT.-COL. JAMES MAXWELL, K.H., (13th Sept. 1831.)

WALMSLEY, JOSHUA, a merchant of Liverpool, was elected Mayor in 1839, and received knighthood 11th July, 1840, for presenting an address after the Queen's marriage. He is son of John Walmsley, by Elizabeth Perry, his wife ; *m.*, in 1815, Miss Adeline Mulleneux, and has issue. *Seat*—Wavertree Hall, Lancashire.

WARRE, COL. WILLIAM, Commandant of the Garrison at Chatham, C.B., K.B.A., and K.T.S., (5th June, 1838,) served in the Peninsula. In 1839, Sir William obtained a Royal licence permitting him to accept the insignia of a

Knight-Commander of the Royal Military Order of St. Bento d'Avis, conferred in testimony of her Most Faithful Majesty's approbation of his services during the Peninsular war, and as Quarter-Master General in the British force that went to Portugal in 1826, under the command of Gen. Clinton.

WATSON, HENRY, Col. C.T.S., (18th Jan. 1817.)

WATSON, FREDERICK BEILBY, K.C.H., F.R.S., and F.S.A., (16th May, 1827.)

WATSON, FREDERICK, Lieut.-Col., Knight-Commander of St. Bento and Avis, the Tower and Sword, &c. (1819), served in the Peninsular from 1809 to 1820, and was present at the battles of Busaco, Albuera, Badajoz, Vittoria, Pyrenees, Nivelle, Nive, Campo Maior, Olivença, Alba de Tormes, &c. The gallant officer is son of Christopher Watson, Esq., (formerly Lieut.-Col. 3rd Drags.,) of Westwood House, Essex, which county Sir Frederick's uncle, Colonel Bullock of Faulkourn, represented for more than fifty years in Parliament. Sir Frederick *m.* the daughter of W. Thoyes, Esq., of Sulhampstead House, Berks. *Residence*—7, Portland Place.

WAY, GREGORY HOLMAN BROMLEY, K.T.S., Major-Gen., (28th July, 1814.) Entered the army in 1797, and on his voyage to America to join his regiment, the 26th, was taken prisoner by a French privateer and carried into Nantz : at length released from imprisonment by an exchange, he was appointed in 1800 Lieutenant of the 35th regiment, and participated in the siege of Valetta and capture of Malta. In 1802 he became Captain of the 5th regiment, served in Lord Cathcart's expedition, and was wrecked off the Texel, and taken prisoner by the Dutch. He went afterwards to Buenos Ayres, and led part of the light troops to the siege of that city; and in 1808, being

appointed Major of the 29th, proceeded to Portugal, in which country, as well as in Spain, he highly distinguished himself in almost every conflict of that eventful war. At Albuera he was shot through the body, and had his left arm fractured. Sir Gregory is fifth son of Benjamin Way, Esq., of Denham, Bucks, by Elizabeth Anne, his wife, daughter of the Very Rev. Wm. Cooke, D.D., and *m.*, in 1815, Marianne, daughter of John Weyland, Esq., of Wood-eaton, Oxfordshire. *Arms*—Az. three lucies hauriant, arg.

WEBB, JOHN, Director-General of the Ordnance Medical Department at Woolwich, (23rd Feb., 1821.)

WEST, AUGUSTUS, M.D. and C.T.S., (24th November, 1824.)

WESTMACOTT, RICHARD, R.A., of London and Florence, D.C.L. of Oxford, (19th July, 1837,) the celebrated sculptor, is son of the late Richard Westmacott, Esq., by Sarah Vardy, his wife; *m.*, in 1798, Dorothy Margaret, daughter of Dr. Wilkinson, and has eight children. His eldest son, Richard Westmacott, Esq., A.R.A., has also established high reputation in the same exquisite art of Phidias and Canova. *Arms*—Gu. a chev. cottised arg. between three bees volant or, a chief of the last.

WESTPHALL, GEORGE AUGUSTUS, Capt. R.N. (7th April, 1824,) served in the Victory, and was wounded at Trafalgar; commanded a division of boats at Flushing in 1809; and when Senior of the Marlborough and Sceptre, was officially noticed for his gallantry in command of the boats of the squadron in the American rivers.

WETHERALL, GEN. FREDERICK AUGUSTUS, K.C.H., (22d Feb., 1833,) Colonel 17th Foot. (America, battles off Cape Finisterre and St. Vincent, West Indies, East Indies.) Ensign 1775, General 1837.

WETHERELL, CHARLES, Recorder of Bristol, (10th

March, 1824,) called to the Bar, 1794, obtained a patent of precedence 1816; and was appointed Solicitor-General in 1823, and Attorney-General in 1826. Sir Charles Wetherell attracted considerable public notice by his forcible and most eloquent defence of Watson in 1817. He is son of the Very Reverend Nathan Wetherell, D.D., Dean of Hereford; *m.*, 1st, in 1826, his cousin, Jane Sarah Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Alexander Croke, of Studley Priory, Oxfordshire; and 2dly, in 1838, Elizabeth, 2d dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. Warneford, of Warneford Place, Wilts. *Arms*—Arg. two lions passant guardant sa.; on a chief dancettée of the second three covered cups arg.

WHALLEY, SAMUEL ST. SWITHIN BURDEN, (23rd May, 1827,) was for some time M.P. for Marylebone.

WHATLEY, JOSEPH, served for many years as Lieut.-Col. of the Royal South Gloucester Regiment of Militia, and received the Civil Order of Knight-Commander of the Guelph in 1831, as a mark of personal esteem from William IV., to whom, and to George IV., he had been for nearly twenty years Groom of the Bed-chamber. Sir Joseph's father, Edward Whatley, Esq., (of a family originally settled at Whatley, near Frome in Somersetshire,) established himself in Bristol, became Mayor in 1768, and was subsequently elected Alderman. He *m.* Miss Smith, and died in 1779, leaving a son, the present Sir Joseph, and one daughter, Susanna, *m.* 1st, to John Estridge, Esq., of St. Kitt's; and 2ndly, to Godfrey Meynell, Esq. Sir Joseph, who was born in 1765, *m.* 1st, in 1790, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Marchant, Esq.; and 2ndly, in 1827, Augusta Charlotte, sister of the 1st Lord Rendlesham, and widow of Thomas Champion Crespigny, Esq. *Arms*—Gu. a lion rampant arg. on a chief or. three mullets sa. *Seat*—Englefield Lodge, Chertsey.

WHEATLEY, MAJOR-GEN. SIR HENRY, K.C.H., Keeper of the Privy Purse to the Queen, was knighted in 1831 for his military services. The gallant officer, son of William Wheatley, Esq., of Lesney, in Kent, by Margaret Randall, his wife, *m.*, 14th Feb., 1806, Miss Louisa Hawkins, and has three daughters, Georgina, Mary, and Sophia. *Arms*—Per fesse az. and or a pale counterchanged, three lions rampant guardant of the second. *Residence*—Hampton Court, Middlesex.

WHELAN, THOMAS, (1809,) an Alderman of Dublin, has been Lord Mayor of that city.

WHITE, WILLIAM, late one of the Sheriffs of the city of Cork, (1835.)

WHITEFORD, GEORGE, an Alderman of the city of Dublin, has served the office of Lord Mayor, (1821.)

WHITMORE, GEORGE, Major-Gen. Royal Artillery and K.C.H., (22nd Feb., 1832,) received Knighthood for military services. He is son of George Whitmore, Esq., of Lower Slaughter, in Gloucestershire, by Mary, his wife, daughter of Dr. Wall, of Worcester; *m.*, in 1798, Miss Cordelia Ainslie, and has seven sons and three daughters. *Arms*—Vert, fretty or. *Seat*—Slaughter, Gloucestershire.

WILCOCKS, RICHARD (1827).

WILDE, THOMAS, (19th Feb., 1840,) called to the Bar 1817; made Sergeant-at-Law in 1824, King's Sergeant in 1827; and appointed Solicitor-General in 1839. Sir Thomas, who is son of Thomas Wilde, Esq., by Mary Knight his wife, *m.*, in 1813, Mary Wileman, and has two sons and one daughter. *Seat*—Baves Manor, Southgate.

WILKIE, DAVID, R.A., (15th June, 1836,) the "Teniers" of Scotland, was born in 1785, at Cults, in Fifeshire, of which place his father, the Rev. David Wilkie, was minister. At the early age of twenty-one, he exhibited in Lon-

don his first and celebrated picture, "The Village Politicians;" and in the following year his "Blind Fiddler" at once and for ever established the character of the artist. Wilkie was elected an Associate of the Royal Academy in 1809, and an Academician in 1811, in which year he produced his deservedly admired "Village Festival."

WILKINSON, JOHN GARDNER, F.R.S., received knighthood in 1839, in consequence of his literary and archaeological pursuits during a sojourn of twelve years in Egypt. Through his mother, he descends from Sir Salathiel Lovell, one of the Barons of the Exchequer tempore Queen Anne.

WILLIAMS, DANIEL, late Chief Magistrate at the Police Office, Whitechapel, (16th June, 1802.)

WILLIAMS, JOHN, Justice of the Queen's Bench, (16th April, 1834,) called to the Bar 1804, appointed King's Counsel 1827, Attorney-General to the Queen 1830, a Baron of the Exchequer 1834, and a Judge of the King's Bench in the same year.

WILLIAMS, CHARLES FREDERICK, Commissioner of Bankrupts, (18th July, 1838,) called to the Bar 1804, and made King's Counsel 1827.

WILLIAMS, JOHN BICKERTON, LL.D., F.S.A., (1839.)

WILLIAMS, JOHN WESTLEY, F.R.S., Mayor of Portsmouth, (1st July, 1840.)

WILLOCK, HENRY, K.L.S., (1827.)

WILLOUGHBY, NISBET JOSIAH, Captain R.N., C.B., K.C.H., a gallant and highly distinguished naval officer, served at Copenhagen in 1801, in the West Indies in 1804, in the Dardanelles in 1807, at the capture of the Isle of Bourbon, and subsequently as a volunteer with the Russian army.

WILSON, GIFFIN, Master in Chancery and Recorder of Windsor, (18th Nov., 1823;) *m.* in 1805, Harriet, dau.

of General George Hotham, and by her, who died in 1828, had one daughter, now deceased.

WILSON, LIEUT.-GEN. WILSHIRE, K.C.H., (23rd Feb., 1836,) Col. Commandant Roy. Art., (Valenciennes, Dunkirk, Nieuport, Quiberon Bay, Ostend, capture of St. Lucie, Tobago, and Surinam.) The gallant officer is son of the late Major Wilson, of the 1st regt. of Dragoons. He obtained his first commission in the Royal Regt. of Artillery 9th July, 1779; and that of Lieut.-Gen. in 1837.

WILSON, LIEUT.-GEN. SIR ROBERT THOMAS, K.M.T., K.T.S., &c., Colonel 15th Hussars; (Cornet, 1795; Lieut.-Gen. 1825;) the youngest son of Benjamin Wilson, the well-known historical painter, commenced his military career as a volunteer in the army under the Duke of York in Flanders, in 1793, and obtaining a Cornetcy in the following year, participated in the principal battles and engagements till the return of the cavalry. In 1798, he acted on the Staff as Aide-de-Camp to Major-Gen. St. John, during the rebellion in Ireland; in 1799, went to Holland; in 1801, served the Egyptian campaign; and in 1806, was present at the capture of the Cape of Good Hope. He subsequently accompanied Lord Hutchinson to the Continent, and, being attached to the combined armies, took part in all the operations from Pultusk to Friedland inclusive. In 1808, he raised the Royal Lusitanian Legion in the Peninsula, and commanded a Spanish Brigade, with distinguished gallantry, under Sir Arthur Wellesley, until 1809, from which period to the close of the war, he acted as British military correspondent at the head-quarters of the Allied Armies on the Continent, and was present at the principal occurrences in the eventful years of 1812, 1813, and 1814. At the battle of Lutzen, Sir Robert, in person, rallied a Prussian detachment, and carried the village of Gros Gorschen. In 1821, he was re-

moved from the British service, in consequence of his conduct at the funeral of Queen Caroline. In 1823 he joined the patriotic forces in Spain, and was wounded in the thigh, while repelling, at the head of the garrison, an attack of the French on the town of Corunna; and in 1830, on the accession of WILLIAM IV., regained his position in the army. We had almost omitted mention of Gen. Wilson's humane and generous participation in the escape of Lavalette. For several years, Sir Robert represented the Borough of Southwark in Parliament, and took an active part in the politics of the times. He has published "An Historical Account of the British Expedition to Egypt;" An Enquiry into the Present State of the Military Force of the British Empire;" "An Account of the Campaign in Poland in 1806 and 1807;" and lastly, "A Sketch of the Military and Political Power of Russia." This distinguished soldier *m.* a dau. of Col. Beresford, and by her, who died in 1823, has issue.

WILSON, ISAAC, M.D., (21st Feb., 1838.)

WITHAM, CHARLES, (1830,) is son of the late William Witham, Esq., and grandson of Thomas Witham, M.D., of Durham, who was a younger son of the ancient Yorkshire family of Witham of Cliffe. He *m.* Miss Jane Hoy, and has issue. *Arms*—Or a bendlet gu. between three eaglets sa.

WOOD, ALEXANDER, K.M.S., (23d Feb., 1820.)

WOOD, GABRIEL, Commissary-General, (1825.)

WOODS, WILLIAM, Garter King of Arms, K.H., (1832.)

WYLDE, JOHN, D.C.L., Chief Justice at the Cape of Good Hope, called to the Bar in 1805, and knighted 1827.

WYNN, THE RT. HON. HENRY WATKIN WILLIAMS, K.G.H., Minister Plenipotentiary to the Court of Denmark; is youngest brother of the late Sir Watkin Williams Wynn, Bart., of Wynstay; was born in 1783, and *m.*, in

KNIGHTAGE OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

1813, Esther, 4th dau. of Robert, Lord Carrington, by whom he has three sons and three daus.. *Arms*—Quarterly; 1st and 4th vert, three eagles displayed, in fesse, or; 2d and 3d arg. two foxes, counter salient in saltier gu. the dexter surmounted of the sinister. *Residence*—Copenhagen.

XIMENES, MAJOR-GEN. DAVID, K.C.H., (14th July 1832.) entered the Army at the age of sixteen, and has served in every climate. He is son of David Ximenes, Esq., by Abigail Mendez, his wife, and younger brother of the late Sir Morris Ximenes of Bear Place, Berks. The family from which he descends, claims to derive from Roderick, brother to the renowned Cardinal Ximenes. Sir David m. in 1816, Eliza Mary, dau. of Admiral Evans, and has four sons and three daus. *Arms*—Fretty or and gu. a bordure az. *Seat*—Bear Ash, Berks.

YALLOP, JOHN HARRISON, was knighted when Mayor of Norwich, 22d Feb., 1832.

YEATES, THOMAS CHARLES, was knighted by the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland in 1827.

THE END.

LONDON :

HEADRURY AND EVANS, PRINTERS, WHITEFRIARS.

19
22

77

77

77

77

77

77

FEB 8 1944

